

# Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System

## 2010 Codebook Report

May 24, 2011



**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**State FIPS Code**

**Section:** 0.1 Record Identification

**Column:** 1-2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** State FIPS Code

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_STATE

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Value Label</b>   | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Percentage</b> | <b>Weighted Percentage</b> |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1            | Alabama              | 7,668            | 1.70              | 1.51                       |
| 2            | Alaska               | 1,964            | 0.44              | 0.22                       |
| 4            | Arizona              | 5,756            | 1.28              | 2.09                       |
| 5            | Arkansas             | 4,027            | 0.89              | 0.92                       |
| 6            | California           | 17,778           | 3.94              | 11.90                      |
| 8            | Colorado             | 11,663           | 2.59              | 1.63                       |
| 9            | Connecticut          | 6,776            | 1.50              | 1.14                       |
| 10           | Delaware             | 4,246            | 0.94              | 0.29                       |
| 11           | District of Columbia | 3,976            | 0.88              | 0.20                       |
| 12           | Florida              | 35,109           | 7.78              | 6.23                       |
| 13           | Georgia              | 5,788            | 1.28              | 3.10                       |
| 15           | Hawaii               | 6,552            | 1.45              | 0.43                       |
| 16           | Idaho                | 7,009            | 1.55              | 0.48                       |
| 17           | Illinois             | 5,202            | 1.15              | 4.13                       |
| 18           | Indiana              | 10,219           | 2.27              | 2.04                       |
| 19           | Iowa                 | 6,102            | 1.35              | 0.97                       |
| 20           | Kansas               | 8,570            | 1.90              | 0.89                       |
| 21           | Kentucky             | 8,061            | 1.79              | 1.39                       |
| 22           | Louisiana            | 7,032            | 1.56              | 1.42                       |
| 23           | Maine                | 8,132            | 1.80              | 0.44                       |
| 24           | Maryland             | 9,185            | 2.04              | 1.82                       |
| 25           | Massachusetts        | 16,311           | 3.62              | 2.15                       |
| 26           | Michigan             | 8,863            | 1.96              | 3.21                       |
| 27           | Minnesota            | 8,968            | 1.99              | 1.69                       |
| 28           | Mississippi          | 8,089            | 1.79              | 0.92                       |
| 29           | Missouri             | 5,429            | 1.20              | 1.91                       |
| 30           | Montana              | 7,304            | 1.62              | 0.32                       |
| 31           | Nebraska             | 16,389           | 3.63              | 0.57                       |
| 32           | Nevada               | 3,913            | 0.87              | 0.83                       |
| 33           | New Hampshire        | 6,046            | 1.34              | 0.44                       |
| 34           | New Jersey           | 12,438           | 2.76              | 2.81                       |
| 35           | New Mexico           | 6,997            | 1.55              | 0.63                       |
| 36           | New York             | 8,950            | 1.98              | 6.39                       |
| 37           | North Carolina       | 12,139           | 2.69              | 3.03                       |
| 38           | North Dakota         | 4,763            | 1.06              | 0.21                       |
| 39           | Ohio                 | 9,857            | 2.19              | 3.70                       |
| 40           | Oklahoma             | 7,744            | 1.72              | 1.17                       |
| 41           | Oregon               | 5,063            | 1.12              | 1.26                       |
| 42           | Pennsylvania         | 11,237           | 2.49              | 4.12                       |
| 44           | Rhode Island         | 6,599            | 1.46              | 0.35                       |
| 45           | South Carolina       | 9,433            | 2.09              | 1.47                       |
| 46           | South Dakota         | 6,724            | 1.49              | 0.26                       |
| 47           | Tennessee            | 5,767            | 1.28              | 2.04                       |
| 48           | Texas                | 18,077           | 4.01              | 7.64                       |
| 49           | Utah                 | 10,173           | 2.26              | 0.83                       |
| 50           | Vermont              | 6,798            | 1.51              | 0.21                       |
| 51           | Virginia             | 5,392            | 1.20              | 2.55                       |
| 53           | Washington           | 19,628           | 4.35              | 2.16                       |
| 54           | West Virginia        | 4,401            | 0.98              | 0.60                       |
| 55           | Wisconsin            | 4,781            | 1.06              | 1.83                       |
| 56           | Wyoming              | 5,839            | 1.29              | 0.17                       |
| 66           | Guam                 | 784              | 0.17              | 0.04                       |
| 72           | Puerto Rico          | 3,542            | 0.79              | 1.20                       |
| 78           | Virgin Islands       | 1,822            | 0.40              | 0.03                       |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Geographic Stratum Code**

**Section:** 0.2 Record Identification

**Column:** 3-4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Geographic Stratum Code

**Type:** Num  
**SAS Variable Name:** \_GEOSTR

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Household Density Stratum Code**

**Section:** 0.3 Record Identification

**Column:** 5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Household Density Stratum Code

**Type:** Num  
**SAS Variable Name:** \_DENSTR2

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Listed      | 361,898   | 80.23      | 70.22               |
| 2     | Unlisted    | 89,177    | 19.77      | 29.78               |

**Pre-Call Status Code**

**Section:** 0.4 Record Identification

**Column:** 6

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Pre-Call Status Code

**Type:** Num  
**SAS Variable Name:** PRECALL

| Value | Value Label                        | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | To be called                       | 447,584   | 99.23      | 99.00               |
| 3     | Pre-screened as non-working number | 2,458     | 0.54       | 0.66                |
| 4     | cell phone - PRO-T-S               | 329       | 0.07       | 0.12                |
| 5     | Pre-screened as business number    | 696       | 0.15       | 0.21                |
| 6     | cell phone - Interviewer           | 8         | 0.00       | 0.00                |

**Replicate Number**

**Section:** 0.5 Record Identification

**Column:** 7-12

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Replicate Number

**Type:** Num  
**SAS Variable Name:** REPNUM

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Replicate Depth**

**Section:** 0.6 Record Identification

**Column:** 13-14

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** REPDEPTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Replicate Depth

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**File Month**

**Section:** 0.7 Record Identification

**Column:** 15-16

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** FMONTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** File Month

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | January     | 39,164    | 8.68       | 10.29               |
| 2     | February    | 34,814    | 7.72       | 7.20                |
| 3     | March       | 36,014    | 7.98       | 7.24                |
| 4     | April       | 41,962    | 9.30       | 10.33               |
| 5     | May         | 33,469    | 7.42       | 6.24                |
| 6     | June        | 33,482    | 7.42       | 6.57                |
| 7     | July        | 41,502    | 9.20       | 11.09               |
| 8     | August      | 34,210    | 7.58       | 6.53                |
| 9     | September   | 35,577    | 7.89       | 7.08                |
| 10    | October     | 46,068    | 10.21      | 12.11               |
| 11    | November    | 37,965    | 8.42       | 7.82                |
| 12    | December    | 36,848    | 8.17       | 7.50                |

**Interview Date**

**Section:** 0.8 Record Identification

**Column:** 17-24

**Type:** Char

**SAS Variable Name:** IDATE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interview Date

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Interview Month**

**Section:** 0.9 Record Identification

**Column:** 17-18

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interview Month

**Type:** Char

**SAS Variable Name:** IMONTH

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | January     | 34,149    | 7.57       | 8.02                |
| 2     | February    | 38,250    | 8.48       | 8.68                |
| 3     | March       | 39,160    | 8.68       | 8.38                |
| 4     | April       | 39,119    | 8.67       | 8.53                |
| 5     | May         | 35,915    | 7.96       | 7.68                |
| 6     | June        | 34,833    | 7.72       | 7.41                |
| 7     | July        | 37,201    | 8.25       | 8.43                |
| 8     | August      | 37,299    | 8.27       | 8.38                |
| 9     | September   | 36,413    | 8.07       | 7.90                |
| 10    | October     | 39,944    | 8.86       | 9.10                |
| 11    | November    | 38,722    | 8.58       | 8.17                |
| 12    | December    | 40,070    | 8.88       | 9.34                |

**Interview Day**

**Section:** 0.10 Record Identification

**Column:** 19-20

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interview Day

**Type:** Char

**SAS Variable Name:** IDAY

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Interview Day | 21,844    | 4.84       | 4.49                |
| 2     |               | 24,319    | 5.39       | 4.80                |
| 3     |               | 24,104    | 5.34       | 4.82                |
| 4     |               | 18,062    | 4.00       | 3.68                |
| 5     |               | 20,988    | 4.65       | 4.51                |
| 6     |               | 21,569    | 4.78       | 4.57                |
| 7     |               | 22,961    | 5.09       | 4.80                |
| 8     |               | 24,382    | 5.41       | 4.97                |
| 9     |               | 20,371    | 4.52       | 3.95                |
| 10    |               | 19,684    | 4.36       | 4.12                |
| 11    |               | 18,913    | 4.19       | 3.97                |
| 12    |               | 18,729    | 4.15       | 4.17                |
| 13    |               | 18,413    | 4.08       | 4.11                |
| 14    |               | 16,774    | 3.72       | 3.78                |
| 15    |               | 15,985    | 3.54       | 3.48                |
| 16    |               | 14,373    | 3.19       | 3.43                |
| 17    |               | 12,983    | 2.88       | 2.99                |
| 18    |               | 12,642    | 2.80       | 2.89                |
| 19    |               | 12,541    | 2.78       | 2.95                |
| 20    |               | 12,362    | 2.74       | 2.93                |
| 21    |               | 11,325    | 2.51       | 2.94                |
| 22    |               | 10,623    | 2.36       | 2.61                |
| 23    |               | 9,101     | 2.02       | 2.28                |
| 24    |               | 7,571     | 1.68       | 1.80                |
| 25    |               | 6,666     | 1.48       | 1.71                |
| 26    |               | 6,997     | 1.55       | 1.77                |
| 27    |               | 6,954     | 1.54       | 1.78                |
| 28    |               | 6,561     | 1.45       | 1.94                |
| 29    |               | 5,675     | 1.26       | 1.71                |
| 30    |               | 4,831     | 1.07       | 1.30                |
| 31    |               | 2,772     | 0.61       | 0.74                |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Interview Year**

**Section:** 0.11 Record Identification

**Column:** 21-24

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interview Year

**Type:** Char

**SAS Variable Name:** IYEAR

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 2010  |             | 447,229   | 99.15      | 98.85               |
| 2011  |             | 3,846     | 0.85       | 1.15                |

**Interviewer Identification**

**Section:** 0.12 Record Identification

**Column:** 25-29

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interviewer Identification

**Type:** Char

**SAS Variable Name:** INTVID

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Final Disposition**

**Section:** 0.13 Record Identification

**Column:** 30-32

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final Disposition

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** DISPCODE

| Value | Value Label                | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 110   | Completed Interview        | 425,013   | 94.22      | 93.81               |
| 120   | Partial Complete Interview | 26,062    | 5.78       | 6.19                |

**Annual Sequence Number**

**Section:** 0.14 Record Identification

**Column:** 33-42

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Annual Sequence Number

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SEQNO

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Value should be unique for a state for a year. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Primary Sampling Unit**

**Section:** 0.15 Record Identification

**Column:** 33-42

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Primary Sampling Unit (Equal to Annual Sequence Number)

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PSU

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Value should be unique for a state for a year. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Number of Attempts**

**Section:** 0.16 Record Identification

**Column:** 43-44

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** NATTMPTS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of Attempts

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Number of Sample Records Selected from Stratum**

**Section:** 0.17 Record Identification

**Column:** 45-50

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** NRECSEL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of Sample Records Selected from Stratum

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Number of Telephone Numbers in Stratum from Which Sample Was Selected**

**Section:** 0.18 Record Identification

**Column:** 51-59

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** NRECSTR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of Telephone Numbers in Stratum from Which Sample Was Selected

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Correct telephone number?**

**Section:** 0.19 Record Identification

**Column:** 60

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CTELENUM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Correct Telephone Number?

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 451,070   | 100.00     | 100.00              |
| BLANK | Missing     | 5         |            |                     |

**Cellular Telephone**

**Section:** 0.20 Record Identification

**Column:** 61

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CELLFON

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Cellular Telephone

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Not a cellular phone | 451,073   | 100.00     | 100.00              |
| BLANK | Missing              | 2         |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Private Residence?**

**Section:** 0.21 Record Identification

**Column:** 62

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Private Residence?

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** PVTRESID

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 451,073   | 100.00     | 100.00              |
| BLANK | Missing     | 2         |            |                     |

**Number of Adults in Household**

**Section:** 0.22 Record Identification

**Column:** 63-64

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of Adults in Household

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** NUMADULT

| Value  | Value Label                       | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1      | Number of adults in the household | 154,052   | 34.15      | 15.36               |
| 2      |                                   | 237,827   | 52.72      | 55.03               |
| 3      |                                   | 42,236    | 9.36       | 17.58               |
| 4      |                                   | 13,183    | 2.92       | 8.50                |
| 5      |                                   | 2,795     | 0.62       | 2.39                |
| 6 - 99 | 6 or more                         | 982       | 0.22       | 1.15                |

**Number of Adult men in Household**

**Section:** 0.23 Record Identification

**Column:** 65-66

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of Adult Men in Household

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** NUMMEN

| Value  | Value Label                          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0      | Number of adult men in the household | 121,194   | 26.87      | 12.86               |
| 1      |                                      | 291,155   | 64.55      | 66.54               |
| 2      |                                      | 32,981    | 7.31       | 15.89               |
| 3      |                                      | 4,895     | 1.09       | 3.75                |
| 4      |                                      | 687       | 0.15       | 0.73                |
| 5      |                                      | 110       | 0.02       | 0.15                |
| 6 - 99 | 6 or more                            | 52        | 0.01       | 0.09                |
| BLANK  |                                      | 1         |            |                     |

**Number of Adult women in Household**

**Section:** 0.24 Record Identification

**Column:** 67-68

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of Adult Women in Household

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** NUMWOMEN

| Value  | Value Label                            | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0      | Number of adult women in the household | 50,412    | 11.18      | 7.40                |
| 1      |  | 354,252   | 78.54      | 72.11               |
| 2      |  | 40,401    | 8.96       | 16.59               |
| 3      |  | 5,216     | 1.16       | 3.22                |
| 4      |  | 658       | 0.15       | 0.52                |
| 5      |  | 101       | 0.02       | 0.11                |
| 6 - 99 | 6 or more                              | 34        | 0.01       | 0.06                |
| BLANK  |  | 1         |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**General Health**

**Section:** 1.1 Health Status

**Column:** 73

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** GENHLTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Would you say that in general your health is:

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Excellent            | 78,417    | 17.38      | 20.37               |
| 2     | Very good            | 142,430   | 31.58      | 33.09               |
| 3     | Good                 | 137,980   | 30.59      | 29.96               |
| 4     | Fair                 | 62,668    | 13.89      | 11.87               |
| 5     | Poor                 | 27,774    | 6.16       | 4.43                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 913       | 0.20       | 0.14                |
| 9     | Refused              | 886       | 0.20       | 0.14                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 7         |            |                     |

**Number of Days Physical Health Not Good**

**Section:** 2.1 Healthy Days - Health-Related Quality of Life

**Column:** 74-75

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** PHYSHLTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

| Value  | Value Label                                 | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 30 | Number of days<br>Notes: _ _ Number of days | 162,459   | 36.02      | 34.76               |
| 88     | None  | 277,552   | 61.53      | 63.41               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure                         | 8,369     | 1.86       | 1.27                |
| 99     | Refused                                     | 2,689     | 0.60       | 0.56                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing                        | 6         |            |                     |

**Number of Days Mental Health Not Good**

**Section:** 2.2 Healthy Days - Health-Related Quality of Life

**Column:** 76-77

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** MENTHLTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good?

| Value  | Value Label                                 | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 30 | Number of days<br>Notes: _ _ Number of days | 137,494   | 30.48      | 33.44               |
| 88     | None  | 304,858   | 67.59      | 65.05               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure                         | 6,021     | 1.33       | 1.00                |
| 99     | Refused                                     | 2,698     | 0.60       | 0.52                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing                        | 4         |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Poor Physical Health**

**Section:** 2.3 Healthy Days - Health-Related Quality of Life

**Column:** 78-79

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** POORHLTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, for about how many days did poor physical or mental health keep you from doing your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 30 | Number of days<br>Notes: _ _ Number of days  | 97,640    | 41.48      | 40.61               |
| 88     | None   | 131,819   | 56.01      | 57.48               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 4,448     | 1.89       | 1.38                |
| 99     | Refused  | 1,459     | 0.62       | 0.53                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 2.01, PHYSHLTH, is 88 and Section 2.02, MENTHLTH, is 88 | 215,709   |            |                     |

**Have any health care coverage**

**Section:** 3.1 Health Care Access

**Column:** 80

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HLTHPLAN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you have any kind of health care coverage, including health insurance, prepaid plans such as HMOs, or government plans such as Medicare?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 402,028   | 89.13      | 84.51               |
| 2     | No                   | 47,830    | 10.60      | 15.07               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 665       | 0.15       | 0.31                |
| 9     | Refused              | 549       | 0.12       | 0.11                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 3         |            |                     |

**Multiple Health Care Professionals**

**Section:** 3.2 Health Care Access

**Column:** 81

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** PERSDOC2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you have one person you think of as your personal doctor or health care provider? (If "No" ask "Is there more than one or is there no person who you think of as your personal doctor or health care provider?".)

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes, only one        | 356,064   | 78.94      | 74.02               |
| 2     | More than one        | 38,260    | 8.48       | 7.52                |
| 3     | No                   | 55,494    | 12.30      | 18.15               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 813       | 0.18       | 0.21                |
| 9     | Refused              | 441       | 0.10       | 0.11                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 3         |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Could Not See Doctor Because of Cost**

**Section:** 3.3 Health Care Access

**Column:** 82

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** MEDCOST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed to see a doctor but could not because of cost?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 53,129    | 11.78      | 14.61               |
| 2     | No                   | 396,821   | 87.97      | 85.19               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 830       | 0.18       | 0.15                |
| 9     | Refused              | 293       | 0.06       | 0.06                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 2         |            |                     |

**Length of time since last routine checkup**

**Section:** 3.4 Health Care Access

**Column:** 83

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CHECKUP1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how long has it been since you last visited a doctor for a routine checkup? [A routine checkup is a general physical exam, not an exam for a specific injury, illness, or condition.]

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)      | 326,662   | 72.42      | 67.35               |
| 2     | Within past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)  | 52,463    | 11.63      | 13.65               |
| 3     | Within past 5 years (2 years but less than 5 years ago) | 31,217    | 6.92       | 8.78                |
| 4     | 5 or more years ago                                     | 31,459    | 6.97       | 8.01                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure                                     | 4,430     | 0.98       | 0.93                |
| 8     | Never   | 4,241     | 0.94       | 1.17                |
| 9     | Refused   | 601       | 0.13       | 0.10                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                                    | 2         |            |                     |

**How many days did you not get enough sleep in past 30 days**

**Section:** 4.1 Sleep

**Column:** 84-85

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** QLREST2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt you did not get enough rest or sleep?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 30 | Number of days       | 276,794   | 61.36      | 67.51               |
| 88     | None                 | 165,196   | 36.62      | 30.98               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 7,431     | 1.65       | 1.21                |
| 99     | Refused              | 1,651     | 0.37       | 0.31                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 3         |            |                     |

**Exercise in Past 30 Days**

**Section:** 5.1 Exercise

**Column:** 86

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** EXERANY2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past month, other than your regular job, did you participate in any physical activities or exercises such as running, calisthenics, golf, gardening, or walking for exercise?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 326,950   | 72.48      | 75.48               |
| 2     | No                   | 123,489   | 27.38      | 24.41               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 424       | 0.09       | 0.07                |
| 9     | Refused              | 210       | 0.05       | 0.04                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 2         |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Ever Told by Doctor You Have Diabetes**

**Section:** 6.1 Diabetes

**Column:** 87

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** DIABETE2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you ever been told by a doctor that you have diabetes (If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask "Was this only when you were pregnant?". If Respondent says pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes, use response code 4.)

| Value | Value Label                                | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 57,480    | 12.74      | 9.27                |
| 2     | Yes, but female told only during pregnancy | 3,272     | 0.73       | 0.88                |
| 3     | No   | 382,225   | 84.74      | 88.43               |
| 4     | No, pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes    | 7,629     | 1.69       | 1.32                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure                        | 315       | 0.07       | 0.05                |
| 9     | Refused                                    | 153       | 0.03       | 0.03                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                       | 1         |            |                     |

**Last Visited Dentist or Dental Clinic**

**Section:** 7.1 Oral Health

**Column:** 88

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** LASTDEN3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you last visited a dentist or a dental clinic for any reason? Include visits to dental specialists, such as orthodontists.

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)      | 305,131   | 67.65      | 67.71               |
| 2     | Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)  | 45,301    | 10.04      | 11.24               |
| 3     | Within the past 5 years (2 years but less than 5 years ago) | 40,627    | 9.01       | 9.64                |
| 4     | 5 or more years ago   | 53,992    | 11.97      | 9.90                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure   | 2,957     | 0.66       | 0.54                |
| 8     | Never   | 2,615     | 0.58       | 0.88                |
| 9     | Refused   | 443       | 0.10       | 0.08                |
| BLANK | Missing   | 9         |            |                     |

**Number of Permanent Teeth Removed**

**Section:** 7.2 Oral Health

**Column:** 89

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** RMVTETH3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many of your permanent teeth have been removed because of tooth decay or gum disease? Include teeth lost to infection, but do not include teeth lost for other reasons, such as injury or orthodontics. (If wisdom teeth are removed because of tooth decay or gum disease, they should be included in the count for lost teeth)

| Value | Value Label            | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | 1 to 5                 | 144,335   | 32.00      | 29.99               |
| 2     | 6 or more, but not all | 65,671    | 14.56      | 10.07               |
| 3     | All                    | 39,493    | 8.76       | 4.89                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure    | 7,435     | 1.65       | 1.01                |
| 8     | None                   | 192,898   | 42.76      | 53.86               |
| 9     | Refused                | 1,242     | 0.28       | 0.18                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing   | 1         |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**When Teeth Last Cleaned by Dentist or Hygienist**

**Section:** 7.3 Oral Health

**Column:** 90

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** DENCLEAN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you had your teeth cleaned by a dentist or dental hygienist?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)   | 283,170   | 69.12      | 67.92               |
| 2     | Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)   | 41,353    | 10.09      | 11.39               |
| 3     | Within the past 5 years (2 years but less than 5 years ago)  | 34,561    | 8.44       | 9.24                |
| 4     | 5 or more years ago  | 40,846    | 9.97       | 9.39                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 3,625     | 0.88       | 0.69                |
| 8     | Never  | 5,463     | 1.33       | 1.20                |
| 9     | Refused  | 634       | 0.15       | 0.17                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 7.01, LASTDEN3, is coded 8; or Section 7.02, RMVTETH3, is coded 3 | 41,423    |            |                     |

**Ever Diagnosed with Heart Attack**

**Section:** 8.1 Cardiovascular Disease Prevalence

**Column:** 91

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CVDINFR4

**Prologue:** Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you had any of the following? For each, tell me "Yes", "No", or you're "Not sure":

**Description:** (Ever told) you had a heart attack, also called a myocardial infarction?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 29,072    | 6.45       | 4.28                |
| 2     | No                   | 419,508   | 93.00      | 95.34               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 2,353     | 0.52       | 0.36                |
| 9     | Refused              | 138       | 0.03       | 0.02                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 4         |            |                     |

**Ever Diagnosed with Angina or Coronary Heart Disease**

**Section:** 8.2 Cardiovascular Disease Prevalence

**Column:** 92

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CVDCRHD4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** (Ever told) you had angina or coronary heart disease?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 29,762    | 6.60       | 4.35                |
| 2     | No                   | 416,686   | 92.38      | 95.02               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 4,443     | 0.98       | 0.60                |
| 9     | Refused              | 183       | 0.04       | 0.03                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 1         |            |                     |

**Ever Diagnosed with a Stroke**

**Section:** 8.3 Cardiovascular Disease Prevalence

**Column:** 93

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CVDSTRK3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** (Ever told) you had a stroke.

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 19,603    | 4.35       | 2.82                |
| 2     | No                   | 430,107   | 95.35      | 96.97               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 1,271     | 0.28       | 0.19                |
| 9     | Refused              | 93        | 0.02       | 0.01                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 1         |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Ever Told Had Asthma**

**Section:** 9.1 Asthma

**Column:** 94

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ASTHMA2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had asthma?

| Value | Value Label                                      | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 60,744    | 13.47      | 13.45               |
| 2     | No—Go to Section 11.01 SMOKE100                  | 389,084   | 86.26      | 86.33               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 11.01 SMOKE100 | 1,167     | 0.26       | 0.20                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 11.01 SMOKE100             | 79        | 0.02       | 0.01                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                             | 1         |            |                     |

**Still Have Asthma**

**Section:** 9.2 Asthma

**Column:** 95

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ASTHNOW

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you still have asthma?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 41,518    | 68.35      | 63.71               |
| 2     | No                   | 17,482    | 28.78      | 33.54               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 1,707     | 2.81       | 2.71                |
| 9     | Refused              | 37        | 0.06       | 0.04                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 390,331   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 09.01, ASTHMA2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**Activity Limitation Due to Health Problems**

**Section:** 10.1 Disability

**Column:** 96

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** QLACTLM2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you limited in any way in any activities because of physical, mental, or emotional problems?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 120,961   | 26.82      | 20.75               |
| 2     | No                   | 327,935   | 72.70      | 78.89               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 1,764     | 0.39       | 0.29                |
| 9     | Refused              | 411       | 0.09       | 0.07                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 4         |            |                     |

**Health Problems Requiring Special Equipment**

**Section:** 10.2 Disability

**Column:** 97

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** USEEQUIP

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you now have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone? (Include occasional use or use in certain circumstances.)

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 52,562    | 11.65      | 7.88                |
| 2     | No                   | 398,141   | 88.27      | 92.05               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 265       | 0.06       | 0.04                |
| 9     | Refused              | 104       | 0.02       | 0.03                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 3         |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Smoked at Least 100 Cigarettes**

**Section:** 11.1 Tobacco Use

**Column:** 98

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SMOKE100

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life? [Note: 5 packs = 100 cigarettes]

| Value | Value Label                                     | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 207,503   | 46.00      | 41.66               |
| 2     | No—Go to Section 11.05 USENOW3                  | 240,871   | 53.40      | 57.41               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 11.05 USENOW3 | 1,746     | 0.39       | 0.30                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 11.05 USENOW3             | 954       | 0.21       | 0.63                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                            | 1         |            |                     |

**Frequency of Days Now Smoking**

**Section:** 11.2 Tobacco Use

**Column:** 99

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SMOKDAY2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

| Value | Value Label                                     | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Every day                                       | 51,906    | 25.01      | 28.87               |
| 2     | Some days                                       | 18,817    | 9.07       | 11.67               |
| 3     | Not at all—Go to Section 11.04 LASTSMK1         | 136,569   | 65.82      | 59.38               |
| 7     | Don't Know/Not Sure—Go to Section 11.05 USENOW3 | 74        | 0.04       | 0.03                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 11.05 USENOW3             | 137       | 0.07       | 0.05                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                            | 243,572   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 11.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**Stopped Smoking in past 12 months**

**Section:** 11.3 Tobacco Use

**Column:** 100

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** STOPSMK2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking?

| Value | Value Label                                     | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes—Go to Section 11.05 USENOW3                 | 39,861    | 56.36      | 58.78               |
| 2     | No—Go to Section 11.05 USENOW3                  | 30,658    | 43.35      | 40.91               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 11.05 USENOW3 | 154       | 0.22       | 0.20                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 11.05 USENOW3             | 49        | 0.07       | 0.11                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                            | 380,353   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 11.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 11.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 3, 7, 9, or Missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Interval Since Last Smoked**

**Section:** 11.4 Tobacco Use

**Column:** 101-102

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** LASTSMK1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes regularly?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within the past month (less than 1 month ago)                  | 1,235     | 0.91       | 1.40                |
| 2     | Within the past 3 months (1 month but less than 3 months ago)  | 1,573     | 1.16       | 1.70                |
| 3     | Within the past 6 months (3 months but less than 6 months ago) | 1,830     | 1.35       | 2.00                |
| 4     | Within the past year (6 months but less than 1 year ago)       | 3,406     | 2.52       | 3.61                |
| 5     | Within the past 5 years (1 year but less than 5 years ago)     | 16,134    | 11.94      | 15.73               |
| 6     | Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)  | 13,069    | 9.68       | 11.81               |
| 7     | 10 years or more   | 93,935    | 69.54      | 60.51               |
| 8     | Never smoked regularly   | 3,533     | 2.62       | 3.02                |
| 77    | Don't know/Not sure  | 302       | 0.22       | 0.19                |
| 99    | Refused  | 59        | 0.04       | 0.04                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing   | 315,999   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 11.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 11.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 11.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9;

**Use of Smokeless Tobacco Products**

**Section:** 11.5 Tobacco Use

**Column:** 103

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** USENOW3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you currently use chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus every day, some days, or not at all? (Snus (Swedish for snuff) is a moist smokeless tobacco, usually sold in small pouches that are placed under the lip against the gum.)[Snus (rhymes with 'goose')]

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Every day            | 6,883     | 1.53       | 1.62                |
| 2     | Some days            | 5,523     | 1.22       | 1.59                |
| 3     | Not at all           | 437,512   | 96.99      | 96.09               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 115       | 0.03       | 0.03                |
| 9     | Refused              | 1,040     | 0.23       | 0.67                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 2         |            |                     |

**Reported Age in Years**

**Section:** 12.1 Demographics

**Column:** 104-105

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** AGE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What is your age?

| Value   | Value Label                                | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|---------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 7       | Don't know/Not sure                        | 320       | 0.07       | 0.04                |
| 9       | Refused                                    | 3,899     | 0.86       | 0.60                |
| 18 - 24 | Age 18 - 24<br>Notes: __ Code age in years | 12,621    | 2.80       | 9.98                |
| 25 - 34 | Age 25 - 34                                | 34,911    | 7.74       | 16.70               |
| 35 - 44 | Age 35 - 44                                | 58,643    | 13.00      | 20.65               |
| 45 - 54 | Age 45 - 54                                | 86,077    | 19.08      | 19.44               |
| 55 - 64 | Age 55 - 64                                | 102,507   | 22.73      | 14.85               |
| 65 - 99 | Age 65 or older                            | 152,096   | 33.72      | 17.74               |
| BLANK   | Not asked or Missing                       | 1         |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Hispanic/Latino**

**Section:** 12.2 Demographics

**Column:** 106

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you Hispanic or Latino?

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HISPANC2

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 31,910    | 7.07       | 13.94               |
| 2     | No                   | 416,091   | 92.24      | 85.52               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 1,406     | 0.31       | 0.21                |
| 9     | Refused              | 1,667     | 0.37       | 0.34                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 1         |            |                     |

**Multiple Race**

**Section:** 12.3 Demographics

**Column:** 107-112

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Which one or more of the following would you say is your race? [Mark all that apply.]

**Type:** Char

**SAS Variable Name:** MRACE

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 7      | Don't know/Not sure   | 1,493     | 0.33       | 0.45                |
| 9      | Refused   | 5,391     | 1.20       | 1.64                |
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 444,191   | 98.47      | 97.91               |

**Respondent Race Choice**

**Section:** 12.4 Demographics

**Column:** 113

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Which one of these groups would you say best represents your race?

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ORACE2

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | White   | 4,469     | 50.59      | 46.86               |
| 2     | Black or African American   | 805       | 9.11       | 14.60               |
| 3     | Asian   | 673       | 7.62       | 6.31                |
| 4     | Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander   | 771       | 8.73       | 4.46                |
| 5     | American Indian, Alaska Native  | 795       | 9.00       | 9.30                |
| 6     | Other<br>Notes: Specify_____  | 280       | 3.17       | 4.47                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure   | 605       | 6.85       | 6.51                |
| 8     | Multiracial but preferred race not asked  | 8         | 0.09       | 0.03                |
| 9     | Refused   | 427       | 4.83       | 7.46                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.03, MRACE, has only one valid race code (1-6) | 442,242   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Are You A Veteran**

**Section:** 12.5 Demographics

**Column:** 114

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VETERAN2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you ever served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, either in the regular military or in a National Guard or military reserve unit? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes, now on active duty  | 1,415     | 0.31       | 0.55                |
| 2     | Yes, on active duty during the last 12 months, but not now         | 1,390     | 0.31       | 0.40                |
| 3     | Yes, on active duty in the past, but not during the last 12 months | 57,627    | 12.78      | 10.15               |
| 4     | No, training for Reserves or National Guard only                   | 4,719     | 1.05       | 0.93                |
| 5     | No, never served in the military                                   | 384,515   | 85.27      | 87.68               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 512       | 0.11       | 0.11                |
| 9     | Refused  | 765       | 0.17       | 0.19                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing   | 132       |            |                     |

**Marital Status**

**Section:** 12.6 Demographics

**Column:** 115

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** MARITAL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you: (marital status)

| Value | Value Label                     | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Married                         | 249,616   | 55.36      | 61.24               |
| 2     | Divorced                        | 62,920    | 13.96      | 8.73                |
| 3     | Widowed                         | 66,572    | 14.77      | 6.19                |
| 4     | Separated                       | 9,252     | 2.05       | 1.98                |
| 5     | Never married                   | 51,282    | 11.37      | 17.94               |
| 6     | A member of an unmarried couple | 9,286     | 2.06       | 3.54                |
| 9     | Refused                         | 1,947     | 0.43       | 0.38                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing            | 200       |            |                     |

**Number of Children in Household**

**Section:** 12.7 Demographics

**Column:** 116-117

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CHILDREN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many children less than 18 years of age live in your household?

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 87 | Number of children<br>Notes: _ _ = Number of children | 120,777   | 26.79      | 42.59               |
| 88     | None  | 328,579   | 72.88      | 56.95               |
| 99     | Refused   | 1,483     | 0.33       | 0.45                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing                                  | 236       |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Education Level**

**Section:** 12.8 Demographics

**Column:** 118

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** EDUCA

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What is the highest grade or year of school you completed?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Never attended school or only kindergarten                   | 603       | 0.13       | 0.16                |
| 2     | Grades 1 through 8 (Elementary)                              | 14,683    | 3.26       | 3.51                |
| 3     | Grades 9 through 11 (Some high school)                       | 28,009    | 6.21       | 6.51                |
| 4     | Grade 12 or GED (High school graduate)                       | 134,470   | 29.83      | 27.66               |
| 5     | College 1 year to 3 years (Some college or technical school) | 119,390   | 26.48      | 26.07               |
| 6     | College 4 years or more (College graduate)                   | 152,310   | 33.79      | 35.73               |
| 9     | Refused  | 1,327     | 0.29       | 0.37                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing   | 283       |            |                     |

**Employment Status**

**Section:** 12.9 Demographics

**Column:** 119

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** EMPLOY

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you currently: (employment status)

| Value | Value Label                      | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Employed for wages               | 178,913   | 39.69      | 48.35               |
| 2     | Self-employed                    | 37,112    | 8.23       | 8.22                |
| 3     | Out of work for more than 1 year | 14,623    | 3.24       | 4.36                |
| 4     | Out of work for less that 1 year | 12,509    | 2.78       | 4.20                |
| 5     | A homemaker                      | 34,148    | 7.58       | 7.75                |
| 6     | A student                        | 7,135     | 1.58       | 4.70                |
| 7     | Retired                          | 132,343   | 29.36      | 16.40               |
| 8     | Unable to work                   | 32,039    | 7.11       | 5.48                |
| 9     | Refused                          | 1,902     | 0.42       | 0.55                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing             | 351       |            |                     |

**Income Level**

**Section:** 12.10 Demographics

**Column:** 120-121

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** INCOME2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Is your annual household income from all sources: (If respondent refuses at any income level, code "Refused.")

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Less than \$10,000<br>Notes: If "no," code 02  | 22,344    | 4.96       | 4.86                |
| 2     | Less than \$15,000 (\$10,000 to less than \$15,000)<br>Notes: If "no," code 03; if "yes," ask 01 | 24,811    | 5.51       | 4.46                |
| 3     | Less than \$20,000 (\$15,000 to less than \$20,000)<br>Notes: If "no," code 04; if "yes," ask 02 | 31,615    | 7.02       | 6.19                |
| 4     | Less than \$25,000 (\$20,000 to less than \$25,000)<br>Notes: If "no," ask 05; if "yes," ask 03  | 38,834    | 8.62       | 7.69                |
| 5     | Less than \$35,000 (\$25,000 to less than \$35,000)<br>Notes: If "no," ask 06                    | 46,796    | 10.39      | 9.09                |
| 6     | Less than \$50,000 (\$35,000 to less than \$50,000)<br>Notes: If "no," ask 07                    | 58,591    | 13.00      | 11.88               |
| 7     | Less than \$75,000 (\$50,000 to less than \$75,000)<br>Notes: If "no," code 08                   | 60,495    | 13.43      | 13.64               |
| 8     | \$75,000 or more   | 103,092   | 22.88      | 28.91               |
| 77    | Don't know/Not sure  | 29,839    | 6.62       | 6.76                |
| 99    | Refused  | 34,183    | 7.59       | 6.50                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing   | 475       |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Reported Weight in Pounds**

**Section:** 12.11 Demographics

**Column:** 122-125

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** WEIGHT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how much do you weigh without shoes? (If respondent answers in metrics, put a 9 in the first column)[Round fractions up.]

| Value       | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 50 - 0999   | Weight (pounds)<br>Notes: 0 _ _ _ = weight in pounds                            | 431,867   | 95.88      | 96.24               |
| 7777        | Don't know/Not sure   | 6,429     | 1.43       | 1.33                |
| 9000 - 9998 | Weight (kilograms)<br>Notes: The initial '9' indicates this was a metric value. | 510       | 0.11       | 0.20                |
| 9999        | Refused   | 11,632    | 2.58       | 2.23                |
| BLANK       | Not asked or Missing  | 637       |            |                     |

**Reported Height in Feet and Inches**

**Section:** 12.12 Demographics

**Column:** 126-129

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HEIGHT3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how tall are you without shoes? (If respondent answers in metrics, put a 9 in the first column)[Round fractions down.]

| Value       | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 200 - 711   | Height (ft/inches)<br>Notes: 0 _ / _ _ = feet / inches                                   | 443,874   | 98.56      | 98.03               |
| 7777        | Don't know/Not sure  | 3,142     | 0.70       | 0.90                |
| 9000 - 9998 | Height (meters/centimeters)<br>Notes: The initial '9' indicates this was a metric value. | 1,205     | 0.27       | 0.45                |
| 9999        | Refused  | 2,144     | 0.48       | 0.63                |
| BLANK       | Not asked or Missing   | 710       |            |                     |

**County Code**

**Section:** 12.13 Demographics

**Column:** 130-132

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CTYCODE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What county do you live in?

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 777    | Don't know/Not sure   | 3,175     | 0.76       | 0.86                |
| 999    | Refused   | 5,945     | 1.42       | 1.23                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing  | 33,779    |            |                     |
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 408,176   | 97.81      | 97.91               |

**Zipcode of residence**

**Section:** 12.14 Demographics

**Column:** 133-137

**Type:** Char

**SAS Variable Name:** ZIPCODE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What is your ZIP Code where you live?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 451,075   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Household Telephones**

**Section:** 12.15 Demographics

**Column:** 138

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** NUMHHOL2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you have more than one telephone number in your household? Do not include cell phones or numbers that are only used by a computer or fax machine.

| Value | Value Label                                       | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 23,142    | 5.14       | 4.55                |
| 2     | No—Go to Section 12.17 TELSERV3                   | 425,051   | 94.47      | 94.76               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure—Go to Section 12.17 TELSERV3  | 188       | 0.04       | 0.05                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 12.17 TELSERV3              | 1,531     | 0.34       | 0.63                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing—Go to Section 12.17 TELSERV3 | 1,163     |            |                     |

**Residential Phones**

**Section:** 12.16 Demographics

**Column:** 139

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** NUMPHON2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many of these telephone numbers are residential numbers?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Residential telephone number   | 9,923     | 42.88      | 59.12               |
| 2     | Residential telephone numbers  | 11,405    | 49.29      | 35.52               |
| 3     | Residential telephone numbers  | 1,112     | 4.81       | 2.57                |
| 4     | Residential telephone numbers  | 224       | 0.97       | 0.47                |
| 5     | Residential telephone numbers  | 53        | 0.23       | 0.06                |
| 6     | Residential telephone numbers<br>Notes: 6 = 6 or more                                | 57        | 0.25       | 0.09                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 156       | 0.67       | 0.91                |
| 9     | Refused  | 209       | 0.90       | 1.25                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.15, NUMHHOL2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 427,936   |            |                     |

**Lost landline phone service one week+ last 12 mos**

**Section:** 12.17 Demographics

**Column:** 140

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** TELSERV3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, has your household been without landline telephone service for 1 week or more? Do not include interruptions of landline telephone service because of weather or natural disasters.

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 17,820    | 3.96       | 4.91                |
| 2     | No                   | 429,107   | 95.41      | 94.10               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 1,400     | 0.31       | 0.34                |
| 9     | Refused              | 1,446     | 0.32       | 0.66                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 1,302     |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Do you have a cell phone for personal use?**

**Section:** 12.18 Demographics

**Column:** 141

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CPDEMO1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you have a cell phone for personal use? Please include cell phones used for both business and personal use

| Value | Value Label                       | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes—Go to Section 12.18.3 CPDEMO3 | 341,226   | 75.87      | 79.14               |
| 2     | No                                | 106,082   | 23.59      | 19.99               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure               | 176       | 0.04       | 0.03                |
| 9     | Refused                           | 2,240     | 0.50       | 0.84                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing              | 1,351     |            |                     |

**Do you share a cell phone for personal use?**

**Section:** 12.18 Demographics

**Column:** 142

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CPDEMO2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you share a cell phone for personal use (at least one-third of the time) with other adults?

| Value | Value Label                                 | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes—Go to Section 12.18.4 CPDEMO4           | 6,708     | 6.19       | 8.44                |
| 2     | No—Go to Section 12.19 SEX                  | 99,579    | 91.83      | 87.69               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure—Go to Section 12.19 SEX | 148       | 0.14       | 0.11                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 12.19 SEX             | 2,002     | 1.85       | 3.75                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                        | 342,638   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.18.1, CPDEMO1, is coded 1

**Do you usually share this cell phone?**

**Section:** 12.18 Demographics

**Column:** 143

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CPDEMO3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you usually share this cell phone (at least one-third of the time) with any other adults?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 46,757    | 13.70      | 13.95               |
| 2     | No                   | 293,777   | 86.11      | 85.87               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 359       | 0.11       | 0.09                |
| 9     | Refused              | 289       | 0.08       | 0.09                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 109,893   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.18.2, CPDEMO2, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**What percent of all calls are received on your cell phone?**

**Section:** 12.18 Demographics

**Column:** 144-146

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CPDEMO4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Thinking about all the phone calls that you receive on your landline or cell phone, what percent, between 0 and 100, are received on your cell phone?

| Value   | Value Label              | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 100 | Enter Percent (1 to 100) | 306,813   | 100.00     | 100.00              |
| BLANK   | Not asked or Missing     | 144,262   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.18.2, CPDEMO2, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Respondents Sex**

**Section:** 12.19 Demographics

**Column:** 147

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SEX

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Indicate sex of respondent.

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Male—Go to Section 13.01 DRNKANY4                                 | 170,114   | 37.71      | 48.70               |
| 2     | Female—If 12.01, AGE, is 45 or older go to Section 13.01 DRNKANY5 | 280,961   | 62.29      | 51.30               |

**Pregnancy Status**

**Section:** 12.20 Demographics

**Column:** 148

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** PREGNANT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** To your knowledge, are you now pregnant?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 2,415     | 3.56       | 4.24                |
| 2     | No   | 64,733    | 95.55      | 94.28               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 179       | 0.26       | 0.28                |
| 9     | Refused  | 423       | 0.62       | 1.19                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 12.01, AGE, is greater than 44 | 383,325   |            |                     |

**Drink any alcoholic beverages in past 30 days**

**Section:** 13.1 Alcohol Consumption

**Column:** 149

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** DRNKANY4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, have you had at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage such as beer, wine, a malt beverage or liquor?

| Value | Value Label                                      | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 211,254   | 47.18      | 51.66               |
| 2     | No—Go to Section 14.01 FLUSHOT4                  | 234,278   | 52.32      | 47.45               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 14.01 FLUSHOT4 | 416       | 0.09       | 0.08                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 14.01 FLUSHOT4             | 1,832     | 0.41       | 0.82                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                             | 3,295     |            |                     |

**Days in past 30 had alcoholic beverage**

**Section:** 13.2 Alcohol Consumption

**Column:** 150-152

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ALCDAY4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, how many days per week or per month did you have at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage?

| Value     | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-----------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 101 - 199 | Days per week<br>Notes: 1_ _ = Days per week                                | 66,329    | 31.45      | 31.78               |
| 201 - 299 | Days in past 30 days<br>Notes: 2_ _ = Days in past 30                       | 138,819   | 65.82      | 66.08               |
| 777       | Don't know/Not sure   | 2,756     | 1.31       | 1.01                |
| 888       | No drinks in past 30 days—Go to Section 14.01 FLUSHOT4                      | 1,616     | 0.77       | 0.61                |
| 999       | Refused   | 1,400     | 0.66       | 0.53                |
| BLANK     | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 13.01, DRNKANY4, is coded 2, 7, or 9 | 240,155   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Avg alcoholic drinks per day in past 30**

**Section:** 13.3 Alcohol Consumption

**Column:** 153-154

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** AVEDRNK2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** One drink is equivalent to a 12-ounce beer, a 5-ounce glass of wine, or a drink with one shot of liquor. During the past 30 days, on the days when you drank, about how many drinks did you drink on the average? (A 40 ounce beer would count as 3 drinks, or a cocktail drink with 2 shots would count as 2 drinks.)

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 76 | Number of drinks<br>Notes: __ Number of drinks   | 203,894   | 97.64      | 97.64               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 3,162     | 1.51       | 1.61                |
| 99     | Refused  | 1,769     | 0.85       | 0.75                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 13.01, DRNKANY4, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 13.02, ALCDAY4, is coded 888 | 242,250   |            |                     |

**Binge Drinking**

**Section:** 13.4 Alcohol Consumption

**Column:** 155-156

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** DRNK3GE5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past 30 days did you have 5 or more drinks for men or 4 or more drinks for women on an occasion?

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 76 | Number of Times  | 45,533    | 21.84      | 28.17               |
| 88     | None   | 158,839   | 76.17      | 69.92               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 2,703     | 1.30       | 1.29                |
| 99     | Refused  | 1,452     | 0.70       | 0.62                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 13.01, DRNKANY4, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 13.02, ALCDAY4, is coded 888 | 242,548   |            |                     |

**Most drinks on single occasion past 30 days**

**Section:** 13.5 Alcohol Consumption

**Column:** 157-158

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** MAXDRNKS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, what is the largest number of drinks you had on any occasion?

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 76 | Number of drinks   | 200,626   | 96.34      | 96.32               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 5,559     | 2.67       | 2.76                |
| 99     | Refused  | 2,069     | 0.99       | 0.92                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 13.01, DRNKANY4, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 13.02, ALCDAY4, is coded 888 | 242,821   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Adult seasonal flu shot past 12 mos**

**Section:** 14.1 Immunization

**Column:** 159

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** FLUSHOT4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A flu shot is an influenza vaccine injected into your arm. During the past 12 months, have you had a seasonal flu shot?

| Value | Value Label                                      | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 214,726   | 48.39      | 39.33               |
| 2     | No—Go to Section 14.03 FLUSPRY2                  | 225,315   | 50.78      | 59.22               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 14.03 FLUSPRY2 | 2,090     | 0.47       | 0.48                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 14.03 FLUSPRY2             | 1,609     | 0.36       | 0.98                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                             | 7,335     |            |                     |

**When did you (adult) receive your most recent seasonal flu shot?**

**Section:** 14.2 Immunization

**Column:** 160-165

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** FLSHTMY1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During what month and year did you receive your most recent seasonal flu shot?

| Value          | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 12009 - 122010 | Month / Year         | 198,307   | 92.40      | 92.36               |
| 777777         | Don't know/Not Sure  | 16,025    | 7.47       | 7.51                |
| 999999         | Refused              | 279       | 0.13       | 0.13                |
| BLANK          | Not asked or Missing | 236,464   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 14.01, FLUSHOT4, is coded 2, 7, or 9

**Adult seasonal flu spray past 12 mos**

**Section:** 14.3 Immunization

**Column:** 166

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** FLUSPRY3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** The seasonal flu vaccine sprayed in the nose is also called FluMist™. During the past 12 months, have you had a seasonal flu vaccine that was sprayed in your nose?

| Value | Value Label                                      | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 4,230     | 0.95       | 1.42                |
| 2     | No—Go to Section 14.05 PNEUVAC3                  | 436,619   | 98.50      | 97.45               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 14.05 PNEUVAC3 | 798       | 0.18       | 0.14                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 14.05 PNEUVAC3             | 1,600     | 0.36       | 0.99                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                             | 7,828     |            |                     |

**When did you (adult) receive your most recent seasonal flu vaccine sprayed in your nose?**

**Section:** 14.4 Immunization

**Column:** 167-172

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** FLSPRMY1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During what month and year did you receive your most recent seasonal flu vaccine that was sprayed in your nose?

| Value          | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 12009 - 122010 | Month / Year         | 3,646     | 86.34      | 87.62               |
| 777777         | Don't know/Not Sure  | 552       | 13.07      | 11.92               |
| 999999         | Refused              | 25        | 0.59       | 0.45                |
| BLANK          | Not asked or Missing | 446,852   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 14.03, FLUSPRY3, is coded 2, 7, or 9

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Pneumonia shot ever**

**Section:** 14.5 Immunization

**Column:** 173

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** PNEUVAC3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A pneumonia shot or pneumococcal vaccine is usually given only once or twice in a person's lifetime and is different from the flu shot. Have you ever had a pneumonia shot?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 154,098   | 34.80      | 24.53               |
| 2     | No                   | 256,041   | 57.82      | 64.86               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 31,030    | 7.01       | 9.51                |
| 9     | Refused              | 1,641     | 0.37       | 1.10                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 8,265     |            |                     |

**Had Fall Past Three Months**

**Section:** 15.1 Falls

**Column:** 174-175

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** FALL3MN2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** In the past 3 months, how many times have you fallen?

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 76 | Number of times [76=76 or more]<br>Notes: _ _ Number of times, 76=76 or more | 57,528    | 17.02      | 15.55               |
| 88     | None-Go to Section 16.01 SEATBELT  | 277,431   | 82.08      | 82.83               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not Sure-Go to Section 16.01 SEATBELT                             | 1,743     | 0.52       | 0.44                |
| 99     | Refused-Go to Section 16.01 SEATBELT   | 1,305     | 0.39       | 1.18                |
| BLANK  | Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, coded 18-44                            | 113,068   |            |                     |

**Injured in Fall**

**Section:** 15.2 Falls

**Column:** 176-177

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** FALLINJ2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many of these falls caused an injury? By an injury, we mean the fall caused you to limit your regular activities for at least a day or to go see a doctor.

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 76 | Number of falls [76=76 or more]<br>Notes: _ _ Number of times, 76=76 or more                                  | 19,406    | 33.75      | 33.98               |
| 88     | None  | 37,731    | 65.62      | 65.39               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not Sure   | 266       | 0.46       | 0.43                |
| 99     | Refused   | 100       | 0.17       | 0.19                |
| BLANK  | Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, coded 18-44; or Section 15.01, FALL3MN2, is coded 77, 88, 99 or Missing | 393,572   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**How often use seatbelts in car?**

**Section:** 16.1 Seatbelt Use

**Column:** 178

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SEATBELT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often do you use seat belts when you drive or ride in a car? Would you say—

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Always  | 374,969   | 84.85      | 85.51               |
| 2     | Nearly always   | 38,823    | 8.79       | 7.81                |
| 3     | Sometimes   | 12,794    | 2.90       | 2.62                |
| 4     | Seldom  | 5,534     | 1.25       | 1.20                |
| 5     | Never   | 6,594     | 1.49       | 1.43                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure                                     | 284       | 0.06       | 0.04                |
| 8     | Never drive or ride in a car—Go to Section 18.01 HADMAM | 1,028     | 0.23       | 0.19                |
| 9     | Refused   | 1,897     | 0.43       | 1.19                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                                    | 9,152     |            |                     |

**Did you drive after having too much to drink in the past 30 days?**

**Section:** 17.1 Drinking and Driving

**Column:** 179-180

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** DRNKDRI2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, how many times have you driven when you've had perhaps too much to drink?

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 76 | Number of times<br>Notes: _ _ Number of times  | 5,710     | 2.72       | 3.37                |
| 88     | None   | 201,689   | 96.25      | 94.70               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 507       | 0.24       | 0.25                |
| 99     | Refused  | 1,636     | 0.78       | 1.67                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 13.01, DRNKANY4, is coded 2 or: Section 16.01, SEATBELT, is coded 8 | 241,533   |            |                     |

**Have You Ever Had a Mammogram**

**Section:** 18.1 Women's Health

**Column:** 181

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HADMAM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A mammogram is an x-ray of each breast to look for breast cancer. Have you ever had a mammogram?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 223,742   | 81.35      | 66.88               |
| 2     | No—Go to Section 18.03 PROFEXAM                               | 49,854    | 18.13      | 31.87               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure—Go to Section 18.03 PROFEXAM              | 245       | 0.09       | 0.09                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 18.03 PROFEXAM                          | 1,210     | 0.44       | 1.16                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 1 | 176,024   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**How Long since Last Mammogram**

**Section:** 18.2 Women's Health

**Column:** 182

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HOWLONG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you had your last mammogram?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)  | 140,539   | 62.83      | 62.42               |
| 2     | Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)  | 37,163    | 16.61      | 17.22               |
| 3     | Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)   | 15,082    | 6.74       | 6.95                |
| 4     | Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)   | 11,158    | 4.99       | 5.33                |
| 5     | 5 or more years ago   | 17,736    | 7.93       | 7.38                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure   | 1,784     | 0.80       | 0.58                |
| 9     | Refused   | 236       | 0.11       | 0.10                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 18.01, HADMAM, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 227,377   |            |                     |

**Ever Had Breast Physical Exam by Doctor**

**Section:** 18.3 Women's Health

**Column:** 183

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** PROFEXAM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A clinical breast exam is when a doctor, nurse, or other health professional feels the breast for lumps. Have you ever had a clinical breast exam?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 249,312   | 90.72      | 88.49               |
| 2     | No-Go to Section 18.05 HADPAP2                                | 23,103    | 8.41       | 10.02               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure-Go to Section 18.05 HADPAP2               | 1,121     | 0.41       | 0.30                |
| 9     | Refused-Go to Section 18.05 HADPAP2                           | 1,280     | 0.47       | 1.19                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 1 | 176,259   |            |                     |

**How Long since Last Breast Physical Exam**

**Section:** 18.4 Women's Health

**Column:** 184

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** LENGEXAM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since your last breast exam?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)  | 162,567   | 65.22      | 67.78               |
| 2     | Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)  | 38,271    | 15.35      | 15.73               |
| 3     | Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)   | 14,777    | 5.93       | 5.65                |
| 4     | Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)   | 11,052    | 4.43       | 4.18                |
| 5     | 5 or more years ago   | 19,018    | 7.63       | 5.76                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure   | 3,377     | 1.35       | 0.84                |
| 9     | Refused   | 180       | 0.07       | 0.06                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 18.03, PROFEXAM, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 201,833   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Ever Had a Pap Test**

**Section:** 18.5 Women's Health

**Column:** 185

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HADPAP2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A Pap test is a test for cancer of the cervix. Have you ever had a Pap test?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 260,208   | 94.76      | 92.39               |
| 2     | No—Go to Section 18.07 HADHYST2                               | 12,142    | 4.42       | 6.11                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure—Go to Section 18.07 HADHYST2              | 959       | 0.35       | 0.30                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 18.07 HADHYST2                          | 1,287     | 0.47       | 1.20                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 1 | 176,479   |            |                     |

**How Long Since Last Pap Test**

**Section:** 18.6 Women's Health

**Column:** 186

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** LASTPAP2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you had your last Pap test?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)   | 125,494   | 48.24      | 57.16               |
| 2     | Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)   | 43,830    | 16.85      | 17.08               |
| 3     | Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)  | 21,024    | 8.08       | 7.08                |
| 4     | Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)  | 17,462    | 6.71       | 5.40                |
| 5     | 5 or more years ago  | 47,902    | 18.41      | 12.27               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 4,170     | 1.60       | 0.94                |
| 9     | Refused  | 261       | 0.10       | 0.08                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 18.05, HADPAP2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 190,932   |            |                     |

**Had Hysterectomy**

**Section:** 18.7 Women's Health

**Column:** 187

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HADHYST2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you had a hysterectomy? (A hysterectomy is an operation to remove the uterus (womb).)

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 85,401    | 31.39      | 21.83               |
| 2     | No  | 184,835   | 67.95      | 76.77               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure   | 337       | 0.12       | 0.11                |
| 9     | Refused   | 1,458     | 0.54       | 1.29                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 12.20, PREGNANT, is coded 1 | 179,044   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Ever Had PSA Test**

**Section:** 19.1 Prostate Cancer Screening

**Column:** 188

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** PSATEST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A Prostate-Specific Antigen test, also called a PSA test, is a blood test used to check men for prostate cancer. Have you ever had a PSA test?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 94,698    | 68.70      | 61.35               |
| 2     | No—Go to Section 19.03 DIGRECEX   | 36,430    | 26.43      | 33.03               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 19.03 DIGRECEX  | 5,939     | 4.31       | 4.13                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 19.03 DIGRECEX  | 770       | 0.56       | 1.50                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 2 | 313,238   |            |                     |

**Time Since Last PSA Test**

**Section:** 19.2 Prostate Cancer Screening

**Column:** 189

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** PSATIME

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you had your last PSA test?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)  | 64,441    | 68.06      | 66.84               |
| 2     | Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)  | 13,815    | 14.59      | 15.81               |
| 3     | Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)   | 5,987     | 6.32       | 6.57                |
| 4     | Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)   | 4,530     | 4.78       | 4.84                |
| 5     | 5 or more years ago   | 4,472     | 4.72       | 4.65                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure   | 1,385     | 1.46       | 1.23                |
| 9     | Refused   | 53        | 0.06       | 0.06                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 2; or Section 19.01, PSATEST, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 356,392   |            |                     |

**Ever Had Digital Rectal Exam**

**Section:** 19.3 Prostate Cancer Screening

**Column:** 190

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** DIGRECEX

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A digital rectal exam is an exam in which a doctor, nurse or other health professional places a gloved finger into the rectum to feel the size, shape, and hardness of the prostate gland. Have you ever had a digital rectal exam?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 106,972   | 77.69      | 71.71               |
| 2     | No—Go to Section 19.05 PROSTATE   | 28,701    | 20.85      | 25.99               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 19.05 PROSTATE  | 1,179     | 0.86       | 0.74                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 19.05 PROSTATE  | 830       | 0.60       | 1.56                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 2 | 313,393   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Time Since Last Digital Rectal Exam**

**Section:** 19.4 Prostate Cancer Screening

**Column:** 191

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** DRETIME

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since your last digital rectal exam?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)  | 55,361    | 51.77      | 51.31               |
| 2     | Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)  | 17,704    | 16.55      | 17.35               |
| 3     | Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)   | 9,334     | 8.73       | 8.85                |
| 4     | Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)   | 8,566     | 8.01       | 8.13                |
| 5     | 5 or more years ago   | 14,591    | 13.64      | 13.26               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure   | 1,314     | 1.23       | 1.02                |
| 9     | Refused   | 74        | 0.07       | 0.07                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 2; or Section 19.03, DIGRECEX, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 344,131   |            |                     |

**Ever Told You Had Prostate Cancer**

**Section:** 19.5 Prostate Cancer Screening

**Column:** 192

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** PROSTATE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had prostate cancer?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 8,279     | 6.02       | 4.23                |
| 2     | No  | 128,361   | 93.31      | 94.18               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure   | 169       | 0.12       | 0.10                |
| 9     | Refused   | 756       | 0.55       | 1.49                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 2 | 313,510   |            |                     |

**Ever Had Blood Stool Test Using Home Kit**

**Section:** 20.1 Colorectal Cancer Screening

**Column:** 193

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** BLDSTOOL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A blood stool test is a test that may use a special kit at home to determine whether the stool contains blood. Have you ever had this test using a home kit?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 120,609   | 40.56      | 37.82               |
| 2     | No—Go to Section 20.03 HADSIGM3                                    | 172,944   | 58.16      | 60.10               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 20.03 HADSIGM3                   | 2,377     | 0.80       | 0.69                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Section 20.03 HADSIGM3                               | 1,442     | 0.48       | 1.38                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 50 | 153,703   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Time Since Last Blood Stool Test**

**Section:** 20.2 Colorectal Cancer Screening

**Column:** 194

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** LSTBLDS3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you had your last blood stool test using a home kit?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)   | 34,642    | 28.73      | 30.92               |
| 2     | Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)   | 18,767    | 15.57      | 16.05               |
| 3     | Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)  | 13,799    | 11.45      | 11.30               |
| 4     | Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)  | 15,847    | 13.14      | 12.65               |
| 5     | 5 or more years ago  | 33,767    | 28.01      | 26.44               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 3,655     | 3.03       | 2.58                |
| 9     | Refused  | 89        | 0.07       | 0.06                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 50; or Section 20.01, BLDSTOOL, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 330,509   |            |                     |

**Ever Had Sigmoidoscopy/Colonoscopy**

**Section:** 20.3 Colorectal Cancer Screening

**Column:** 195

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HADSIGM3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy are exams in which a tube is inserted in the rectum to view the colon for signs of cancer or other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 197,121   | 66.36      | 64.37               |
| 2     | No-Go to Section 21.01 HIVTST5                                     | 96,673    | 32.54      | 33.74               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure-Go to Section 21.01 HIVTST5                    | 1,786     | 0.60       | 0.49                |
| 9     | Refused-Go to Section 21.01 HIVTST5                                | 1,465     | 0.49       | 1.40                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 50 | 154,030   |            |                     |

**Was your last test a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy?**

**Section:** 20.4 Colorectal Cancer Screening

**Column:** 196

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HADSGCO1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** For a SIGMOIDOSCOPY, a flexible tube is inserted into the rectum to look for problems. A COLONOSCOPY is similar, but uses a longer tube, and you are usually given medication through a needle in your arm to make you sleepy and told to have someone else drive you home after the test. Was your MOST RECENT exam a sigmoidoscopy or a colonoscopy?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Sigmoidoscopy  | 13,424    | 6.81       | 7.13                |
| 2     | Colonoscopy  | 178,397   | 90.57      | 90.51               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 4,873     | 2.47       | 2.20                |
| 9     | Refused  | 284       | 0.14       | 0.15                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 50; or Section 20.03, HADSIGM3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 254,097   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Time Since Last Sigmoidoscopy/Colonoscopy**

**Section:** 20.5 Colorectal Cancer Screening

**Column:** 197

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** LASTSIG3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How long has it been since you had your last sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)   | 47,149    | 23.95      | 25.12               |
| 2     | Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)   | 36,173    | 18.37      | 19.33               |
| 3     | Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)  | 31,427    | 15.96      | 15.89               |
| 4     | Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)  | 41,412    | 21.03      | 20.75               |
| 5     | Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)  | 28,934    | 14.69      | 13.45               |
| 6     | 10 or more years ago   | 9,213     | 4.68       | 4.39                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 2,433     | 1.24       | 0.99                |
| 9     | Refused  | 164       | 0.08       | 0.08                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 50; or Section 20.03, HADSIGM3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 254,170   |            |                     |

**Ever tested HIV**

**Section:** 21.1 HIV/AIDS

**Column:** 198

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HIVTST5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you ever been tested for HIV? Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include testing fluid from your mouth.

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 101,235   | 34.91      | 38.74               |
| 2     | No-Go to Section 21.05 HIVRISK2                                       | 179,712   | 61.96      | 57.71               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure-Go to Section 21.05 HIVRISK2                      | 7,128     | 2.46       | 2.02                |
| 9     | Refused-Go to Section 21.05 HIVRISK2                                  | 1,950     | 0.67       | 1.52                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is greater than 64 | 161,050   |            |                     |

**Month and Year of Last HIV Test**

**Section:** 21.2 HIV/AIDS

**Column:** 199-204

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HIVTSTD2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test? (If response is before January 1985, code "777777".)

| Value          | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|----------------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 11985 - 122010 | Code month and year<br>Notes: __/___ month and year  | 82,087    | 81.14      | 84.10               |
| 777777         | Don't know/Not sure  | 18,817    | 18.60      | 15.65               |
| 999999         | Refused  | 262       | 0.26       | 0.25                |
| BLANK          | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is greater than 64; or Section 21.01, HIVTST5, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 349,909   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Location of last HIV test**

**Section:** 21.3 HIV/AIDS

**Column:** 205-206

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** WHRTST8

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Where did you have your last HIV test — at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at a drug treatment facility, at home, or somewhere else?

| Value | Value Label                                     | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Private doctor or HMO                           | 42,825    | 42.38      | 43.57               |
| 2     | Counseling and testing site                     | 3,351     | 3.32       | 3.30                |
| 3     | Hospital  | 18,193    | 18.00      | 16.57               |
| 4     | Clinic  | 22,497    | 22.26      | 22.41               |
| 5     | Jail or prison (or other correctional facility) | 1,009     | 1.00       | 1.29                |
| 6     | Drug treatment facility                         | 482       | 0.48       | 0.52                |
| 7     | At home   | 3,543     | 3.51       | 3.35                |
| 8     | Somewhere else                                  | 7,669     | 7.59       | 7.65                |
| 77    | Don't know/Not sure                             | 1,322     | 1.31       | 1.11                |
| 99    | Refused   | 162       | 0.16       | 0.22                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                            | 350,022   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is greater than 64; or Section 21.01, HIVTST5, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**Was your last HIV test a rapid test?**

**Section:** 21.4 HIV/AIDS

**Column:** 207

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HIVRDTST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Was it a rapid test where you could get your results within a couple of hours?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 4,519     | 21.67      | 23.34               |
| 2     | No                   | 15,009    | 71.99      | 71.50               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 1,294     | 6.21       | 4.88                |
| 9     | Refused              | 28        | 0.13       | 0.28                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 430,225   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is greater than 64; or Section 21.01, HIVTST5, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 21.02, HIVTSTD2, not within the last 12 months

**Do Any High Risk Situations Apply**

**Section:** 21.5 HIV/AIDS

**Column:** 208

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HIVRISK2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** I am going to read you a list. When I am done, please tell me if any of the situations apply to you. You do not need to tell me which one. You have used intravenous drugs in the past year. You have been treated for a sexually transmitted or venereal disease in the past year. You have given or received money or drugs in exchange for sex in the past year. You had anal sex without a condom in the past year. Do any of these situations apply to you?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 6,745     | 2.33       | 3.18                |
| 2     | No                   | 280,445   | 96.90      | 95.10               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 149       | 0.05       | 0.04                |
| 9     | Refused              | 2,063     | 0.71       | 1.67                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 161,673   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is greater than 64

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**How often get emotional support needed**

**Section:** 22.1 Emotional Support and Life Satisfaction

**Column:** 209

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** EMTSUPRT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often do you get the social and emotional support you need?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Always               | 219,986   | 50.43      | 49.81               |
| 2     | Usually              | 120,330   | 27.58      | 28.30               |
| 3     | Sometimes            | 47,472    | 10.88      | 10.98               |
| 4     | Rarely               | 14,201    | 3.26       | 3.15                |
| 5     | Never                | 23,556    | 5.40       | 4.84                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 6,183     | 1.42       | 0.98                |
| 9     | Refused              | 4,493     | 1.03       | 1.95                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 14,854    |            |                     |

**Satisfaction with life**

**Section:** 22.2 Emotional Support and Life Satisfaction

**Column:** 210

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** LSATISFY

**Prologue:**

**Description:** In general, how satisfied are you with your life?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Very satisfied       | 198,672   | 45.57      | 44.95               |
| 2     | Satisfied            | 208,394   | 47.80      | 47.63               |
| 3     | Dissatisfied         | 18,672    | 4.28       | 4.31                |
| 4     | Very dissatisfied    | 4,569     | 1.05       | 0.97                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 2,389     | 0.55       | 0.41                |
| 9     | Refused              | 3,272     | 0.75       | 1.72                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 15,107    |            |                     |

**Had a test for high blood sugar or diabetes in the past three years?**

**Module:** 1.1 Pre-Diabetes

**Column:** 245

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** PDIABTST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you had a test for high blood sugar or diabetes within the past three years?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 138,203   | 60.97      | 56.07               |
| 2     | No                   | 81,145    | 35.80      | 41.18               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 7,159     | 3.16       | 2.69                |
| 9     | Refused              | 150       | 0.07       | 0.06                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 224,418   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 6.01, DIABETE2, is coded 1

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes?**

**Module:** 1.2 Pre-Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 246

**SAS Variable Name:** PREDIAB1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes? (If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask: "Was this only when you were pregnant?")

| Value | Value Label           | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                   | 18,118    | 7.99       | 6.40                |
| 2     | Yes, during pregnancy | 2,783     | 1.23       | 1.21                |
| 3     | No                    | 205,044   | 90.47      | 92.13               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure   | 563       | 0.25       | 0.20                |
| 9     | Refused               | 126       | 0.06       | 0.05                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing  | 224,441   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 6.01, DIABETE2, is coded 1; If Section 6.01, DIABETE2, is coded 4 automatically code Module 01.02, PREDIAB1, equal to 1 (yes);

**Age When Told Diabetic**

**Module:** 2.1 Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 247-248

**SAS Variable Name:** DIABAGE2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How old were you when you were told you have diabetes?

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 97 | Age in years [97 = 97 and older]<br>Notes: _ _ Code age in years, 97 = 97 or older        | 35,186    | 94.21      | 95.47               |
| 98     | Don't know/Not sure   | 2,000     | 5.36       | 4.09                |
| 99     | Refused   | 161       | 0.43       | 0.43                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 6.01, DIABETE2, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing | 413,728   |            |                     |

**Now Taking Insulin**

**Module:** 2.2 Diabetes

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 249

**SAS Variable Name:** INSULIN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you now taking insulin?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 10,855    | 29.07      | 29.65               |
| 2     | No  | 26,457    | 70.84      | 70.28               |
| 9     | Refused   | 35        | 0.09       | 0.08                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 6.01, DIABETE2, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing | 413,728   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**How Often Check Blood for Glucose**

**Module:** 2.3 Diabetes

**Column:** 250-252

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** BLDSUGAR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how often do you check your blood for glucose or sugar? Include times when checked by a family member or friend, but do NOT include times when checked by a health professional.

| Value     | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-----------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 101 - 199 | Times per day<br>Notes: 1 _ _ Times per day   | 23,662    | 63.36      | 62.41               |
| 201 - 299 | Times per week<br>Notes: 2 _ _ Times per week   | 6,608     | 17.69      | 18.03               |
| 301 - 399 | Times per month<br>Notes: 3 _ _ Times per month   | 1,950     | 5.22       | 5.32                |
| 401 - 499 | Times per year<br>Notes: 4 _ _ Times per year   | 759       | 2.03       | 2.21                |
| 777       | Don't know/Not sure   | 518       | 1.39       | 1.28                |
| 888       | Never   | 3,722     | 9.97       | 10.24               |
| 999       | Refused   | 128       | 0.34       | 0.51                |
| BLANK     | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 6.01, DIABETE2, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing | 413,728   |            |                     |

**How Often Check Feet for Sores or Irritations**

**Module:** 2.4 Diabetes

**Column:** 253-255

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** FEETCHK2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how often do you check your feet for any sores or irritations? Include times when checked by a family member or friend, but do NOT include times when checked by a health professional.

| Value     | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-----------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 101 - 199 | Times per day<br>Notes: 1 _ _ Times per day   | 23,889    | 63.97      | 62.48               |
| 201 - 299 | Times per week<br>Notes: 2 _ _ Times per week   | 6,015     | 16.11      | 16.20               |
| 301 - 399 | Times per month<br>Notes: 3 _ _ Times per month   | 1,696     | 4.54       | 5.01                |
| 401 - 499 | Times per year<br>Notes: 4 _ _ Times per year   | 475       | 1.27       | 1.35                |
| 555       | No feet   | 169       | 0.45       | 0.42                |
| 777       | Don't know/Not sure   | 868       | 2.32       | 2.10                |
| 888       | Never   | 4,054     | 10.86      | 11.92               |
| 999       | Refused   | 180       | 0.48       | 0.52                |
| BLANK     | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 6.01, DIABETE2, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing | 413,729   |            |                     |

**Times Seen Health Professional for Diabetes**

**Module:** 2.5 Diabetes

**Column:** 256-257

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** DOCTDIAB

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how many times in the past 12 months have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for your diabetes?

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 76 | Number of times [76=76 or more]<br>Notes: _ _ Number of times, 76=76 or more              | 31,764    | 85.06      | 85.49               |
| 88     | None  | 4,159     | 11.14      | 11.62               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure   | 1,192     | 3.19       | 2.35                |
| 99     | Refused   | 227       | 0.61       | 0.54                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 6.01, DIABETE2, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing | 413,733   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Times Checked for Glycosylated Hemoglobin**

**Module:** 2.6 Diabetes

**Column:** 258-259

**Prologue:**

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CHKHEMO3

**Description:** A test for "A one C" measures the average level of blood sugar over the past three months. About how many times in the past 12 months has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional checked you for "A one C"?

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 76 | Number of times [76=76 or more]<br>Notes: _ _ Number of times, 76 = 76 or more            | 29,724    | 79.61      | 80.88               |
| 88     | None  | 2,861     | 7.66       | 8.59                |
| 98     | Never heard of "A one C" test   | 1,911     | 5.12       | 4.07                |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure   | 2,672     | 7.16       | 6.04                |
| 99     | Refused   | 168       | 0.45       | 0.42                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 6.01, DIABETE2, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing | 413,739   |            |                     |

**Times Feet Check for Sores/irritations**

**Module:** 2.7 Diabetes

**Column:** 260-261

**Prologue:**

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** FEETCHK

**Description:** About how many times in the past 12 months has a health professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 76 | Number of times [76=76 or more]<br>Notes: _ _ Number of times, 76=76 or more   | 26,188    | 70.46      | 70.02               |
| 88     | None   | 9,719     | 26.15      | 27.25               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 1,104     | 2.97       | 2.40                |
| 99     | Refused  | 154       | 0.41       | 0.33                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 6.01, DIABETE2, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing;<br>or Module 2.04, FEETCHK2, is coded 555 | 413,910   |            |                     |

**Last Eye Exam Where Pupils Were Dilated**

**Module:** 2.8 Diabetes

**Column:** 262

**Prologue:**

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** EYEEXAM

**Description:** When was the last time you had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made you temporarily sensitive to bright light.

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within the past month (anytime less than 1 month ago)                                     | 7,032     | 18.84      | 18.52               |
| 2     | Within the past year (1 month but less than 12 months ago)                                | 19,264    | 51.60      | 49.32               |
| 3     | Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)                                | 4,719     | 12.64      | 13.18               |
| 4     | 2 or more years ago   | 4,622     | 12.38      | 13.44               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure   | 530       | 1.42       | 1.38                |
| 8     | Never   | 1,094     | 2.93       | 3.99                |
| 9     | Refused   | 69        | 0.18       | 0.16                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 6.01, DIABETE2, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing | 413,745   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Ever Told Diabetes Has Affected Eyes**

**Module:** 2.9 Diabetes

**Column:** 263

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** DIABEYE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a doctor ever told you that diabetes has affected your eyes or that you had retinopathy?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 7,265     | 19.46      | 19.08               |
| 2     | No                   | 29,546    | 79.15      | 79.65               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 467       | 1.25       | 1.12                |
| 9     | Refused              | 49        | 0.13       | 0.15                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 413,748   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 6.01, DIABETE2, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing

**Ever Taken Class in Managing Diabetes**

**Module:** 2.10 Diabetes

**Column:** 264

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** DIABEDU

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you ever taken a course or class in how to manage your diabetes yourself?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 19,978    | 53.52      | 54.64               |
| 2     | No                   | 17,198    | 46.08      | 45.00               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 101       | 0.27       | 0.19                |
| 9     | Refused              | 48        | 0.13       | 0.17                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 413,750   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 6.01, DIABETE2, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing

**How many days hard to do usual activities in past 30 days**

**Module:** 3.1 Healthy Days (Symptoms)

**Column:** 265-266

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** PAINACT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, for about how many days did pain make it hard for you to do your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 30 | Number of days       | 1,212     | 28.78      | 25.87               |
| 88     | None                 | 2,955     | 70.17      | 73.52               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 39        | 0.93       | 0.54                |
| 99     | Refused              | 5         | 0.12       | 0.07                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 446,864   |            |                     |

**How many days depressed in past 30 days**

**Module:** 3.2 Healthy Days (Symptoms)

**Column:** 267-268

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** QLMENTL2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt sad, blue, or depressed?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 30 | Number of days       | 1,651     | 39.21      | 38.83               |
| 88     | None                 | 2,498     | 59.32      | 60.27               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 53        | 1.26       | 0.72                |
| 99     | Refused              | 9         | 0.21       | 0.18                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 446,864   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**How many days felt anxious in past 30 days**

**Module:** 3.3 Healthy Days (Symptoms)

**Column:** 269-270

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** QLSTRES2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt worried, tense, or anxious?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 30 | Number of days       | 2,315     | 54.99      | 57.81               |
| 88     | None                 | 1,816     | 43.14      | 41.04               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 71        | 1.69       | 1.00                |
| 99     | Refused              | 8         | 0.19       | 0.15                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 446,865   |            |                     |

**How many days full of energy in past 30 days**

**Module:** 3.4 Healthy Days (Symptoms)

**Column:** 271-272

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** QLHLTH2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt very healthy and full of energy?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 30 | Number of days       | 3,599     | 85.49      | 88.68               |
| 88     | None                 | 489       | 11.62      | 9.27                |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 111       | 2.64       | 1.85                |
| 99     | Refused              | 11        | 0.26       | 0.20                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 446,865   |            |                     |

**Difficulty recognizing friend across street**

**Module:** 4.1 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care

**Column:** 273

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VIDFCLT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How much difficulty, if any, do you have in recognizing a friend across the street? Would you say—

| Value | Value Label                              | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | No difficulty                            | 19,840    | 80.95      | 82.92               |
| 2     | A little difficulty                      | 2,835     | 11.57      | 10.59               |
| 3     | Moderate difficulty                      | 1,132     | 4.62       | 4.06                |
| 4     | Extreme difficulty                       | 322       | 1.31       | 1.18                |
| 5     | Unable to do because of eyesight         | 163       | 0.67       | 0.59                |
| 6     | Unable to do for other reasons           | 43        | 0.18       | 0.13                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure                      | 91        | 0.37       | 0.27                |
| 8     | Not applicable (Blind)—Go to Next Module | 48        | 0.20       | 0.16                |
| 9     | Refused                                  | 35        | 0.14       | 0.10                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                     | 426,566   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Difficulty reading typed text**

**Module:** 4.2 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care

**Column:** 274

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VIREDIF2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How much difficulty, if any, do you have reading print in newspaper, magazine, recipe, menu, or numbers on the telephone? Would you say—

| Value | Value Label                              | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | No difficulty                            | 15,403    | 63.01      | 63.10               |
| 2     | A little difficulty                      | 5,218     | 21.34      | 21.62               |
| 3     | Moderate difficulty                      | 2,542     | 10.40      | 10.24               |
| 4     | Extreme difficulty                       | 875       | 3.58       | 3.68                |
| 5     | Unable to do because of eyesight         | 251       | 1.03       | 0.84                |
| 6     | Unable to do for other reasons           | 47        | 0.19       | 0.15                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure                      | 82        | 0.34       | 0.29                |
| 8     | Not applicable (Blind)—Go to Next Module | 4         | 0.02       | 0.01                |
| 9     | Refused                                  | 25        | 0.10       | 0.06                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                     | 426,628   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Module 04.01, VIDFCLT2, is coded as 8;

**Last time visited eye care provider**

**Module:** 4.3 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care

**Column:** 275

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VIPRFVS2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** When was the last time you had your eyes examined by any doctor or eye care provider?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within the past month (anytime less than 1 month ago)—Go to Module 04.05 VIEYEXM2     | 3,200     | 13.10      | 12.81               |
| 2     | Within the past year (1month but less than 12 months ago)—Go to Module 04.05 VIEYEXM2 | 12,601    | 51.58      | 48.54               |
| 3     | Within the past 2 years (1years but less than 2 years ago)                            | 3,728     | 15.26      | 16.14               |
| 4     | 2 or more years ago   | 4,392     | 17.98      | 19.76               |
| 5     | Never   | 292       | 1.20       | 1.78                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure   | 210       | 0.86       | 0.94                |
| 8     | Not applicable (Blind)—Go to Next Module  | 2         | 0.01       | 0.01                |
| 9     | Refused   | 7         | 0.03       | 0.01                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing  | 426,643   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Module 04.01, VIDFCLT2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.02, VIREDIF2, is coded as 8;

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Reason did not use eye doc past 12 mos**

**Module:** 4.4 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care

**Column:** 276-277

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VINOCRE2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What is the main reason you have not visited an eye care professional in the past 12 months?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Cost/insurance   | 2,024     | 23.47      | 23.26               |
| 2     | Do not have/know an eye doctor                                   | 82        | 0.95       | 1.07                |
| 3     | Cannot get to the office/clinic (too far away,no transportation) | 124       | 1.44       | 1.05                |
| 4     | Could not get an appointment                                     | 127       | 1.47       | 1.21                |
| 5     | No reason to go (no problem)                                     | 4,099     | 47.52      | 48.17               |
| 6     | Have not thought of it   | 607       | 7.04       | 7.33                |
| 7     | Other  | 1,374     | 15.93      | 16.14               |
| 8     | Not Applicable (Blind)-Go to Next Module                         | 11        | 0.13       | 0.15                |
| 77    | Don't know/Not Sure  | 143       | 1.66       | 1.43                |
| 99    | Refused  | 34        | 0.39       | 0.20                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing   | 442,450   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Module 04.01, VIDFCLT2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.02, VIREDEF2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.03, VIPRFVS2, is coded 1, 2, or 8;

**When last eyexam**

**Module:** 4.5 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care

**Column:** 278

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VIEYEXM2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** When was the last time you had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made you temporarily sensitive to bright light.

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Within the past month (anytime less than 1 month ago)      | 1,930     | 9.37       | 8.79                |
| 2     | Within the past year (1 month but less than 12 months ago) | 8,835     | 42.87      | 39.14               |
| 3     | Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years)     | 2,994     | 14.53      | 15.17               |
| 4     | 2 or more years ago  | 4,728     | 22.94      | 24.75               |
| 5     | Never  | 1,379     | 6.69       | 8.57                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 721       | 3.50       | 3.53                |
| 8     | Not applicable (Blind)-Go to Next Module                   | 2         | 0.01       | 0.00                |
| 9     | Refused  | 19        | 0.09       | 0.05                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                                       | 430,467   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Module 2.08, EYEEEXAM, is coded 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8 or 9; or Module 04.01, VIDFCLT2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.02, VIREDEF2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.03, VIPRFVS2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.04, VINOCRE2, is coded as 8;

**Eye care health insurance**

**Module:** 4.6 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care

**Column:** 279

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VIINSUR2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you have any kind of health insurance coverage for eye care?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 13,532    | 55.47      | 57.09               |
| 2     | No                   | 10,175    | 41.71      | 40.29               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 664       | 2.72       | 2.56                |
| 9     | Refused              | 22        | 0.09       | 0.06                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 426,682   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Module 04.01, VIDFCLT2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.02, VIREDEF2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.03, VIPRFVS2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.04, VINOCRE2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.05, VIEYEXM2, is coded as 8;

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Hlth care pro said now have cataracts**

**Module:** 4.7 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care

**Column:** 280

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VICTRCT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you been told by an eye doctor or other health care professional that you NOW have cataracts?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 4,255     | 17.45      | 12.53               |
| 2     | Yes, but had them removed  | 3,158     | 12.95      | 8.86                |
| 3     | No   | 16,878    | 69.20      | 78.33               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 90        | 0.37       | 0.25                |
| 8     | Not applicable (Blind)—Go to Next Module   | 1         | 0.00       | 0.01                |
| 9     | Refused  | 8         | 0.03       | 0.03                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Module 04.01, VIDFCLT2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.02, VIREDF2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.03, VIPRFVS2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.04, VINOCRE2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.05, VIEYEXM2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.06, VINSUR2, is coded as 8 | 426,685   |            |                     |

**Hlth care pro EVER said have glaucoma**

**Module:** 4.8 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care

**Column:** 281

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VIGLUMA2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you EVER been told by an eye doctor or other health care professional that you had glaucoma?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 1,478     | 6.06       | 4.26                |
| 2     | No   | 22,774    | 93.40      | 95.30               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 126       | 0.52       | 0.41                |
| 9     | Refused  | 5         | 0.02       | 0.03                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Module 04.01, VIDFCLT2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.02, VIREDF2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.03, VIPRFVS2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.04, VINOCRE2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.05, VIEYEXM2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.06, VINSUR2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.07, VICTRCT2, is coded as 8 | 426,692   |            |                     |

**Hlth care pro EVER said have macular degeneration**

**Module:** 4.9 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care

**Column:** 282

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VIMACDG2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you EVER been told by an eye doctor or other health care professional that you had age-related macular degeneration?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 1,273     | 5.22       | 3.85                |
| 2     | No   | 22,823    | 93.64      | 95.23               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 263       | 1.08       | 0.85                |
| 8     | Not applicable (Blind)—Go to Next Module   | 2         | 0.01       | 0.00                |
| 9     | Refused  | 13        | 0.05       | 0.07                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Module 04.01, VIDFCLT2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.02, VIREDF2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.03, VIPRFVS2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.04, VINOCRE2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.05, VIEYEXM2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.06, VINSUR2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.07, VICTRCT2, is coded as 8; or Module 04.08, | 426,701   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Number Of Sunburns In Past 12 Months**

**Module:** 5.1 Excess Sun Exposure

**Column:** 283

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** NUMBURN2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** In the past 12 months, how many times did you have a red OR painful sunburn that lasted a day or more?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | One                  | 2,873     | 12.09      | 16.32               |
| 2     | Two                  | 1,189     | 5.00       | 7.45                |
| 3     | Three                | 379       | 1.59       | 2.58                |
| 4     | Four                 | 127       | 0.53       | 0.80                |
| 5     | Five or more         | 292       | 1.23       | 1.91                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 106       | 0.45       | 0.42                |
| 8     | None                 | 18,786    | 79.05      | 70.48               |
| 9     | Refused              | 14        | 0.06       | 0.03                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 427,309   |            |                     |

**How Much Time Do You Sleep**

**Module:** 6.1 Inadequate Sleep

**Column:** 284-285

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SLEPTIME

**Prologue:**

**Description:** On average, how many hours of sleep do you get in a 24-hour period? Think about the time you actually spend sleeping or napping, not just the amount of sleep you think you should get. (Enter hours of sleep in whole numbers, rounding 30 minutes (1/2 hour) or more up to the next whole hour and dropping 29 or fewer minutes.)

| Value  | Value Label            | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 24 | Number of hours [1-24] | 46,691    | 98.79      | 99.09               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not Sure    | 502       | 1.06       | 0.79                |
| 99     | Refused                | 69        | 0.15       | 0.12                |
| BLANK  | Missing                | 403,813   |            |                     |

**Do you snore?**

**Module:** 6.2 Inadequate Sleep

**Column:** 286

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SLEPSNOR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you snore? (If the respondent indicates that their spouse or someone told him/her that they snore, then the answer to the question is 'Yes' the respondent snores.)

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 22,387    | 47.38      | 47.44               |
| 2     | No                   | 19,340    | 40.93      | 43.97               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 5,488     | 11.61      | 8.55                |
| 9     | Refused              | 37        | 0.08       | 0.05                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 403,823   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Number of Days in Past Thirty Felt You Did Not Get Enough Sleep**

**Module:** 6.3 Inadequate Sleep

**Column:** 287-288

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SLEPDAY

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, for about how many days did you find yourself unintentionally falling asleep during the day?

| Value  | Value Label           | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 30 | Number of days [1-30] | 15,831    | 33.51      | 33.22               |
| 88     | None                  | 30,338    | 64.23      | 65.12               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not Sure   | 987       | 2.09       | 1.54                |
| 99     | Refused               | 80        | 0.17       | 0.11                |
| BLANK  | Missing               | 403,839   |            |                     |

**Number of Days in Past Thirty Fell Asleep While Driving**

**Module:** 6.4 Inadequate Sleep

**Column:** 289

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SLEPDRIV

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, have you ever nodded off or fallen asleep, even just for a brief moment, while driving?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 1,187     | 2.51       | 3.13                |
| 2     | No                   | 43,899    | 92.97      | 94.24               |
| 3     | Don't drive          | 1,995     | 4.23       | 2.41                |
| 4     | Don't have license   | 91        | 0.19       | 0.15                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 21        | 0.04       | 0.03                |
| 9     | Refused              | 24        | 0.05       | 0.04                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 403,858   |            |                     |

**Are You Doing Anything to Keep From Getting Pregnant?**

**Module:** 7.1 Family Planning

**Column:** 290

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** BRTHCNT3

**Prologue:** Some things people do to keep from getting pregnant include not having sex at certain times, using birth control methods such as the pill, implants, shots, condoms, diaphragm, foam, IUD, having their tubes tied, or having a vasectomy.

**Description:** Are you or your [if female, insert "husband/partner," if male, insert "wife/partner"] doing anything now to keep [if female, insert "you," if male, insert "her"] from getting pregnant?

| Value | Value Label                                      | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 10,367    | 58.27      | 58.22               |
| 2     | No-Go to Module 07.03 NOBCUSE3                   | 4,372     | 24.58      | 24.68               |
| 3     | No partner/not sexually active-Go to next module | 2,622     | 14.74      | 14.75               |
| 4     | Same sex partner-Go to next module               | 153       | 0.86       | 1.23                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure-Go to next module            | 50        | 0.28       | 0.19                |
| 9     | Refused-Go to next module                        | 226       | 1.27       | 0.94                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                             | 433,285   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 12.01, AGE, is greater than 45 or Section 18.07, HADHYST2, is coded 1, or Section 12.20, PREGNANT, is coded 1; or Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 1 and Section 12.01, AGE, is coded 60 or greater

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**What method are you using?**

**Module:** 7.2 Family Planning

**Column:** 291-292

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** TYPCTR5

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What are you or your [If female, insert `husband/partner`, if male, insert `wife/partner`] doing now to keep [If female, insert `you`, if male, insert `her`] from getting pregnant?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Tubes tied (or female sterilization)—Go to next module                 | 2,719     | 26.27      | 22.36               |
| 2     | Vasectomy (or male sterilization)—Go to next module                    | 2,035     | 19.66      | 17.77               |
| 3     | Birth control pills, any kind—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2                 | 1,977     | 19.10      | 21.30               |
| 4     | Male condoms—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2                                  | 1,548     | 14.96      | 18.05               |
| 5     | Female condoms—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2                                | 43        | 0.42       | 0.71                |
| 6     | Contraceptive implant (for example, Implanon)—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2 | 96        | 0.93       | 1.18                |
| 7     | Shots (for example, Depo-Provera)—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2             | 186       | 1.80       | 1.53                |
| 8     | Contraceptive ring (for example, Nuvaring)—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2    | 59        | 0.57       | 0.67                |
| 9     | Contraceptive patch (for example, Ortho Evra)—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2 | 19        | 0.18       | 0.18                |
| 10    | Diaphragm, cervical cap or sponge—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2             | 24        | 0.23       | 0.27                |
| 11    | Foam, jelly or cream—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2                          | 13        | 0.13       | 0.11                |
| 12    | IUD (for example Mirena)—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2                      | 528       | 5.10       | 5.11                |
| 13    | Emergency contraceptive (morning after pill)—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2  | 4         | 0.04       | 0.01                |
| 14    | Withdrawal (or pulling out)—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2                   | 226       | 2.18       | 2.62                |
| 15    | Other method—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2                                  | 535       | 5.17       | 4.69                |
| 77    | Don't know / Not sure—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2                         | 62        | 0.60       | 0.51                |
| 99    | Refused—Go to Module.04 FPCHLDF2                                       | 276       | 2.67       | 2.93                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing   | 440,725   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 12.01, AGE, is greater than 45 or Section 18.07, HADHYST2, is coded 1, or Section 12.20, PREGNANT, is coded 1; or Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 1 and Section 12.01, AGE, is coded 60 or greater; or Module 07.01, BRTHCNT3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 or missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**What is Main Reason for Not Using Birth Control?**

**Module:** 7.3 Family Planning

**Column:** 293-294

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** NOBCUSE3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What is your main reason for not doing anything now to keep [If female, "you", if male, insert "her"] from getting pregnant?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Didn't think you were going to have sex/no regular partner   | 147       | 3.38       | 3.46                |
| 2     | You want a pregnancy   | 625       | 14.36      | 19.79               |
| 3     | You or your partner don't want to use birth control  | 51        | 1.17       | 1.30                |
| 4     | You or your partner don't like birth control/fear side effects   | 28        | 0.64       | 0.66                |
| 5     | You can't pay for birth control  | 43        | 0.99       | 0.83                |
| 6     | Religious reasons  | 37        | 0.85       | 0.94                |
| 7     | Lapse in use of a method   | 11        | 0.25       | 0.29                |
| 8     | Don't think you or your partner can get pregnant   | 839       | 19.28      | 18.88               |
| 9     | You or your partner had tubes tied (sterilization)—Go to next module   | 344       | 7.90       | 6.70                |
| 10    | You or your partner had a vasectomy (sterilization)—Go to next module  | 186       | 4.27       | 3.04                |
| 11    | You or your partner had a hysterectomy—Go to next module   | 434       | 9.97       | 9.55                |
| 12    | You or your partner are too old  | 483       | 11.10      | 9.09                |
| 13    | You or your partner are currently breast-feeding   | 6         | 0.14       | 0.38                |
| 14    | You or your partner just had a baby/postpartum   | 17        | 0.39       | 0.23                |
| 15    | Other reason   | 343       | 7.88       | 6.72                |
| 16    | Don't care if you get pregnant   | 161       | 3.70       | 4.67                |
| 17    | Partner is pregnant now—Go to next module  | 68        | 1.56       | 1.82                |
| 77    | Don't know/Not sure  | 263       | 6.04       | 6.04                |
| 99    | Refused  | 266       | 6.11       | 5.63                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 12.01, AGE, is greater than 45 or Section 18.07, HADHYST2, is coded 1, or Section 12.20, PREGNANT, is coded 1; or Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 1 and Section 12.01, AGE, is coded 60 or greater; or Module 07.01, BRTHCNT3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 or missing; or Module 07.02, TYPCTR5, is greater than or eq | 446,723   |            |                     |

**How do you feel about having a child now or sometime in the future?**

**Module:** 7.4 Family Planning

**Column:** 295

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** FPCHLDF2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How do you feel about having a child now or sometime in the future? Would you say:

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | You don't want to have one   | 4,859     | 55.68      | 49.57               |
| 2     | You do want to have one, less than 12 months from now  | 805       | 9.22       | 10.97               |
| 3     | You do want to have one, between 12 months to less than 2 years from now   | 876       | 10.04      | 10.44               |
| 4     | You do want to have one, between 2 years to less than 5 years from now   | 951       | 10.90      | 12.67               |
| 5     | You do want to have one, 5 or more years from now  | 618       | 7.08       | 9.70                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 435       | 4.98       | 4.95                |
| 9     | Refused  | 183       | 2.10       | 1.70                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 12.01, AGE, is greater than 45 or Section 18.07, HADHYST2, is coded 1, or Section 12.20, PREGNANT, is coded 1; or Section 12.19, SEX, is coded 1 and Section 12.01, AGE, is coded 60 or greater; or Module 07.01, BRTHCNT3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 or missing; or Module 07.02, TYPCTR5, is greater than 1; or | 442,348   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Age at Asthma Diagnosis**

**Module:** 8.1 Adult Asthma History

**Column:** 296-297

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ASTHMAGE

**Prologue:** Previously you said you were told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had asthma.

**Description:** How old were you when you were first told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you had asthma?

| Value   | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|---------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 11 - 96 | Age 11 or older [96 = 96 and older]<br>Notes: 96=96 and older                       | 2,822     | 64.24      | 58.50               |
| 97      | Age 10 or younger   | 1,167     | 26.56      | 34.06               |
| 98      | Don't know/Not sure   | 352       | 8.01       | 6.36                |
| 99      | Refused   | 52        | 1.18       | 1.08                |
| BLANK   | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 09.01, ASTHMA2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 446,682   |            |                     |

**Asthma During Past 12 Months**

**Module:** 8.2 Adult Asthma History

**Column:** 298

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ASATTACK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 1,421     | 46.21      | 46.50               |
| 2     | No-Go to Module 08.05 ASRCHKUP   | 1,591     | 51.74      | 51.81               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure-Go to Module 08.05 ASRCHKUP  | 40        | 1.30       | 1.06                |
| 9     | Refused-Go to Module 08.05 ASRCHKUP  | 23        | 0.75       | 0.63                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 09.01, ASTHMA2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 09.02, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 448,000   |            |                     |

**Emergency Asthma Care During Past 12 Months**

**Module:** 8.3 Adult Asthma History

**Column:** 299-300

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ASERVIST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of your asthma?

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 87 | Number of visits [87 = 87 or more]<br>Notes: 87=87 or more   | 425       | 29.93      | 30.26               |
| 88     | None   | 972       | 68.45      | 67.31               |
| 98     | Don't know/Not sure  | 20        | 1.41       | 2.18                |
| 99     | Refused  | 3         | 0.21       | 0.26                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 09.01, ASTHMA2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 09.02, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 08.02, ASATTACK, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing | 449,655   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Urgent Asthma Treatment During Past 12 Months**

**Module:** 8.4 Adult Asthma History

**Column:** 301-302

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ASDRVIST

**Prologue:** If one or more visits to Q3, fill in "Besides those emergency room visits,]"

**Description:** During the past 12 months, how many times did you see a doctor, nurse or other health professional for urgent treatment of worsening asthma symptoms?

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 87 | Number of visits [87 = 87 or more]<br>Notes: 87=87 or more   | 614       | 43.24      | 39.43               |
| 88     | None   | 771       | 54.30      | 56.65               |
| 98     | Don't know/Not sure  | 28        | 1.97       | 3.33                |
| 99     | Refused  | 7         | 0.49       | 0.59                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 09.01, ASTHMA2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 09.02, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 08.02, ASATTACK, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing | 449,655   |            |                     |

**Routine Asthma Care During Past 12 Months**

**Module:** 8.5 Adult Asthma History

**Column:** 303-304

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ASRCHKUP

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, how many times did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for a routine checkup for your asthma?

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 87 | Number of visits [87 = 87 or more]   | 1,756     | 57.14      | 52.41               |
| 88     | None   | 1,183     | 38.50      | 44.20               |
| 98     | Don't know/Not sure  | 101       | 3.29       | 2.39                |
| 99     | Refused  | 33        | 1.07       | 1.00                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 09.01, ASTHMA2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 09.02, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 448,002   |            |                     |

**Activities Limited Because of Asthma During Past 12 Months**

**Module:** 8.6 Adult Asthma History

**Column:** 305-307

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ASACTLIM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, how many days were you unable to work or carry out your usual activities because of your asthma?

| Value   | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|---------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 365 | Number of days   | 821       | 26.73      | 25.02               |
| 777     | Don't know/Not sure  | 212       | 6.90       | 4.78                |
| 888     | None   | 2,000     | 65.13      | 69.02               |
| 999     | Refused  | 38        | 1.24       | 1.17                |
| BLANK   | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 09.01, ASTHMA2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 09.02, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 448,004   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Asthma Symptoms During Past 30 Days**

**Module:** 8.7 Adult Asthma History

**Column:** 308

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ASYMPATOM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Symptoms of asthma include cough, wheezing, shortness of breath, chest tightness and phlegm production when you don't have a cold or respiratory infection. During the past 30 days, how often did you have any symptoms of asthma?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Less than once a week  | 634       | 20.69      | 22.69               |
| 2     | Once or twice a week   | 583       | 19.03      | 19.56               |
| 3     | More than 2 times a week, but not every day  | 320       | 10.44      | 9.07                |
| 4     | Every day, but not all the time  | 375       | 12.24      | 10.94               |
| 5     | Every day, all the time  | 185       | 6.04       | 4.78                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 79        | 2.58       | 2.36                |
| 8     | Not at any time—Go to Module 08.09 ASTHMED3  | 844       | 27.55      | 29.38               |
| 9     | Refused  | 44        | 1.44       | 1.21                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 09.01, ASTHMA2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 09.02, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 448,011   |            |                     |

**Sleep Difficulty Because of Asthma During Past 30 Days**

**Module:** 8.8 Adult Asthma History

**Column:** 309

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ASNOSLEP

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, how many days did symptoms of asthma make it difficult for you to stay asleep? Would you say—

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | One or two   | 379       | 17.11      | 17.26               |
| 2     | Three to four  | 210       | 9.48       | 10.51               |
| 3     | Five   | 69        | 3.12       | 3.23                |
| 4     | Six to ten   | 121       | 5.46       | 4.67                |
| 5     | More than ten  | 268       | 12.10      | 11.05               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 95        | 4.29       | 2.44                |
| 8     | None   | 1,034     | 46.68      | 49.41               |
| 9     | Refused  | 39        | 1.76       | 1.42                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 09.01, ASTHMA2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 09.02, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 08.07, ASYMPATOM, is coded 8 | 448,860   |            |                     |

**Days used prescribed preventative asthma med in past 30 days**

**Module:** 8.9 Adult Asthma History

**Column:** 310

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ASTHMED3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, how many days did you take a prescription asthma medication to PREVENT an asthma attack from occurring?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | 1 to 14 days   | 602       | 19.69      | 22.45               |
| 2     | 15 to 24 days  | 96        | 3.14       | 3.45                |
| 3     | 25 to 30 days  | 1,138     | 37.23      | 32.50               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 49        | 1.60       | 1.22                |
| 8     | Never  | 1,131     | 37.00      | 39.31               |
| 9     | Refused  | 41        | 1.34       | 1.06                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 09.01, ASTHMA2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 09.02, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 448,018   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Times used asthma inhaler during an attack in past 30 days**

**Module:** 8.10 Adult Asthma History

**Column:** 311

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ASINHALR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, how often did you use a prescription asthma inhaler DURING AN ASTHMA ATTACK to stop it?

| Value | Value Label                               | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | 1 to 4 times (in the past 30 days)        | 716       | 23.44      | 25.92               |
| 2     | 5 to 14 times (in the past 30 days)       | 284       | 9.30       | 8.72                |
| 3     | 15 to 29 times (in the past 30 days)      | 173       | 5.66       | 5.02                |
| 4     | 30 to 59 times (in the past 30 days)      | 153       | 5.01       | 4.10                |
| 5     | 60 to 99 times (in the past 30 days)      | 83        | 2.72       | 2.02                |
| 6     | 100 or more times (in the past 30 days)   | 49        | 1.60       | 1.43                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure                       | 79        | 2.59       | 1.58                |
| 8     | Never (include no attack in past 30 days) | 1,470     | 48.13      | 50.03               |
| 9     | Refused                                   | 47        | 1.54       | 1.17                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                      | 448,021   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 09.01, ASTHMA2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 09.02, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**Told Have Arthritis**

**Module:** 9.1 Arthritis Burden

**Column:** 312

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HAVARTH2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia? (Arthritis diagnoses include: rheumatism, polymyalgia rheumatica; osteoarthritis (not osteoporosis); tendonitis, bursitis, bunion, tennis elbow; carpal tunnel syndrome, tarsal tunnel syndrome; joint infection, etc.)

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 15,538    | 43.80      | 30.19               |
| 2     | No                   | 19,810    | 55.84      | 69.50               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 117       | 0.33       | 0.27                |
| 9     | Refused              | 13        | 0.04       | 0.04                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 415,597   |            |                     |

**Do you currently volunteer or work in a hospital, medical clinic, doctor's office, dentist's office, nursing home or some other health-care facility?**

**Module:** 10.1 High Risk/Health Care Worker

**Column:** 313

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** WRKHCF1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you currently volunteer or work in a hospital, medical clinic, doctor's office, dentist's office, nursing home or some other health-care facility? This includes part-time and unpaid work in a health care facility as well as professional nursing care provided in the home.

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 23,607    | 10.21      | 9.96                |
| 2     | No                   | 205,306   | 88.77      | 87.25               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 195       | 0.08       | 0.06                |
| 9     | Refused              | 2,180     | 0.94       | 2.74                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 219,787   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Do you provide direct patient care as part of your routine work?**

**Module:** 10.2 High Risk/Health Care Worker

**Column:** 314

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** DIRCONT1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you provide direct patient care as part of your routine work? By direct patient care we mean physical or hands-on contact with patients.

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 19,416    | 8.40       | 8.46                |
| 2     | No                   | 208,805   | 90.34      | 88.60               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 581       | 0.25       | 0.14                |
| 9     | Refused              | 2,323     | 1.01       | 2.79                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 219,950   |            |                     |

**Has A Doctor, Nurse, Or Other Health Professional Ever Said That You Have...Problem Caused By A Chronic Illness Or By Medicines; Taken For A Chronic Illness?**

**Module:** 10.3 High Risk/Health Care Worker

**Column:** 315

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** DRHPAD1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever said that you have... Lung problems, other than asthma, Kidney problems, Anemia, including Sickle Cell, Or A weakened immune system caused by a chronic illness or by medicines, taken for a chronic illness?

| Value | Value Label                           | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                                   | 31,737    | 13.74      | 12.43               |
| 2     | No-Go to next module                  | 196,829   | 85.23      | 85.48               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure-Go to next module | 807       | 0.35       | 0.21                |
| 9     | Refused-Go to next module             | 1,572     | 0.68       | 1.88                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                  | 220,130   |            |                     |

**Still have this health problem**

**Module:** 10.4 High Risk/Health Care Worker

**Column:** 316

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HAVHPAD

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you still have (this/any of these) problem(s)?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 22,851    | 72.01      | 71.41               |
| 2     | No                   | 8,010     | 25.24      | 26.00               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 842       | 2.65       | 2.54                |
| 9     | Refused              | 30        | 0.09       | 0.05                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 419,342   |            |                     |

Notes: Module 10.03, DRHPAD1, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Have You Had Shingles Vaccine?**

**Module:** 11.1 Shingles (Zostavax or ZOS)

**Column:** 317

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SHINGLES

**Prologue:** Shingles is caused by the chicken pox virus. It is an outbreak of rash or blisters on the skin that may be associated with severe pain.

**Description:** A vaccine for shingles has been available since May 2006, it is called Zostavax®, the zoster vaccine, or the shingles vaccine. Have you had this vaccine?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 2,811     | 9.37       | 9.90                |
| 2     | No                   | 26,723    | 89.04      | 88.65               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 456       | 1.52       | 1.38                |
| 9     | Refused              | 24        | 0.08       | 0.07                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 421,061   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is less than 50

**Received Tetanus Shot In The Past 10 Years?**

**Module:** 12.1 Tetanus Diptheria (Adults)

**Column:** 318

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** TNSARCV

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you received a tetanus shot in the past 10 years?

| Value | Value Label                           | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                                   | 32,988    | 60.95      | 62.51               |
| 2     | No-Go to next module                  | 16,583    | 30.64      | 28.46               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure-Go to next module | 3,868     | 7.15       | 6.15                |
| 9     | Refused-Go to next module             | 684       | 1.26       | 2.89                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                  | 396,952   |            |                     |

**Was Most Recent Tetanus Shot In 2005 Or Later?**

**Module:** 12.2 Tetanus Diptheria (Adults)

**Column:** 319

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** TNSARCNT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Was your most recent tetanus shot given in 2005 or later?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 20,131    | 61.04      | 62.83               |
| 2     | No-Go to next module | 9,701     | 29.41      | 29.58               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 3,136     | 9.51       | 7.53                |
| 9     | Refused              | 14        | 0.04       | 0.05                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 418,093   |            |                     |

Notes: Module 12.01, TNSARCV, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Did Tetanus Shot Included The Pertussis Vaccine?**

**Module:** 12.3 Tetanus Diphtheria (Adults)

**Column:** 320

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** TNSASHOT

**Prologue:** There are currently two types of tetanus shots available for adults. One contains the tetanus diphtheria vaccine. The other type contains tetanus diphtheria and pertussis or whooping cough vaccine.

**Description:** Did your doctor say your recent tetanus shot included the pertussis or whooping cough vaccine?

| Value  | Value Label                   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Yes (included pertusis)       | 3,070     | 13.52      | 15.27               |
| 2  | No (did not include pertusis) | 9,194     | 40.50      | 42.05               |
| 7  | Don't know/Not Sure           | 10,410    | 45.85      | 42.43               |
| 9  | Refused                       | 30        | 0.13       | 0.25                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing          | 428,371   |            |                     |
| Notes: Module 12.01, TNSARCV, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing; or Module 12.02, TNSARCNT, is coded 2 |                               |           |            |                     |

**Have you ever had the HPV vaccination?**

**Module:** 13.1 Adult Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)

**Column:** 321

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HPVADVC2

**Prologue:** A vaccine to prevent the human papilloma virus or HPV infection is available and is called the cervical cancer or genital warts vaccine, HPV shot, [Fill: if female "GARDASIL or CERVARIX"; if male "GARDASIL"].

**Description:** Have you ever had the HPV vaccination? (Human Papilloma Virus (Human Pap•uh•loh•muh Virus); Gardasil (Gar•duh• seel); Cervarix (Serv a rix))

| Value   | Value Label                                 | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|---|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1   | Yes   | 618       | 3.82       | 4.53                |
| 2   | No-Go to Next Module                        | 14,919    | 92.25      | 90.81               |
| 3   | Doctor refused when asked-Go to Next Module | 19        | 0.12       | 0.12                |
| 7   | Don't know/Not Sure-Go to Next Module       | 551       | 3.41       | 4.18                |
| 9   | Refused-Go to Next Module                   | 65        | 0.40       | 0.37                |
| BLANK   | Not asked or Missing                        | 434,903   |            |                     |
| Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is greater than 49 |   |           |            |                     |

**How many HPV shots did you receive?**

**Module:** 13.2 Adult Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)

**Column:** 322-323

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HPVADSHT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many HPV shots did you receive?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 2  | Number of shots      | 221       | 35.76      | 38.22               |
| 3  | All shots            | 324       | 52.43      | 52.01               |
| 77   | Don't know/Not Sure  | 71        | 11.49      | 9.46                |
| 99   | Refused              | 2         | 0.32       | 0.31                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 450,457   |            |                     |
| Notes: Section 12.01, AGE, is greater than 49; or Module 13.01, HPVADVC2, is coded 2, 3, 7, 9 or Missing |                      |           |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Ever Told You Had Cancer?**

**Module:** 14.1 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 324

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CNCRHAVE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you EVER been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had cancer? [Read only if necessary: By, other health professional, we mean a nurse practitioner, a physicians assistant, social worker, or some other licensed professional.]

| Value | Value Label                           | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                                   | 8,941     | 13.65      | 9.39                |
| 2     | No-Go to next module                  | 56,390    | 86.11      | 90.47               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure-Go to next module | 87        | 0.13       | 0.08                |
| 9     | Refused-Go to next module             | 68        | 0.10       | 0.06                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                  | 385,589   |            |                     |

**How Many Types of Cancer?**

**Module:** 14.2 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 325

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CNCRDIFF

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many different types of cancer have you had?

| Value | Value Label                           | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Only one                              | 7,466     | 83.58      | 84.61               |
| 2     | Two                                   | 1,107     | 12.39      | 11.70               |
| 3     | Three or more                         | 235       | 2.63       | 2.27                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure-Go to next module | 103       | 1.15       | 1.12                |
| 9     | Refused-Go to next module             | 22        | 0.25       | 0.31                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                  | 442,142   |            |                     |

**Age Told Had Cancer**

**Module:** 14.3 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 326-327

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CNCRAGE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** At what age were you told that you had cancer? [If Response = 2 (Two) or 3 (Three or more), ask: "At what age was your first diagnosis of cancer?"]

| Value  | Value Label                              | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 97 | Age in years<br>Notes: 97 = 97 and older | 8,529     | 96.85      | 97.45               |
| 98     | Don't know/Not Sure                      | 252       | 2.86       | 2.30                |
| 99     | Refused                                  | 25        | 0.28       | 0.25                |
| BLANK  | Missing                                  | 442,269   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Type of Cancer**

**Module:** 14.4 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 328-329

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CNCRTYPE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What type of cancer was it? [If Response = 2 (Two) or 3 (Three or more), ask: "With your most recent diagnoses of cancer, what type of cancer was it?"]

| Value | Value Label                               | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Breast cancer                             | 1,509     | 19.78      | 16.58               |
| 2     | Cervical cancer (cancer of the cervix)    | 527       | 6.91       | 8.42                |
| 3     | Endometrial cancer (cancer of the uterus) | 249       | 3.26       | 2.64                |
| 4     | Ovarian cancer (cancer of the ovary)      | 149       | 1.95       | 1.88                |
| 5     | Head and neck cancer                      | 39        | 0.51       | 0.54                |
| 6     | Oral cancer                               | 27        | 0.35       | 0.32                |
| 7     | Pharyngeal (throat) cancer                | 27        | 0.35       | 0.38                |
| 8     | Thyroid                                   | 173       | 2.27       | 2.46                |
| 9     | Colon (intestine) cancer                  | 375       | 4.92       | 4.66                |
| 10    | Esophageal (esophagus)                    | 27        | 0.35       | 0.35                |
| 11    | Liver cancer                              | 20        | 0.26       | 0.25                |
| 12    | Pancreatic (pancreas) cancer              | 32        | 0.42       | 0.72                |
| 13    | Rectal (rectum) cancer                    | 42        | 0.55       | 0.41                |
| 14    | Stomach                                   | 26        | 0.34       | 0.38                |
| 15    | Hodgkin's Lymphoma (Hodgkin's disease)    | 63        | 0.83       | 1.26                |
| 16    | Leukemia (blood) cancer                   | 80        | 1.05       | 1.31                |
| 17    | Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma                    | 97        | 1.27       | 1.61                |
| 18    | Prostate cancer                           | 821       | 10.76      | 10.53               |
| 19    | Testicular cancer                         | 35        | 0.46       | 0.80                |
| 20    | Melanoma                                  | 537       | 7.04       | 8.40                |
| 21    | Other skin cancer                         | 1,621     | 21.25      | 20.44               |
| 22    | Heart                                     | 1         | 0.01       | 0.01                |
| 23    | Lung                                      | 171       | 2.24       | 1.91                |
| 24    | Bladder cancer                            | 165       | 2.16       | 2.39                |
| 25    | Renal (kidney) cancer                     | 83        | 1.09       | 1.03                |
| 26    | Bone                                      | 38        | 0.50       | 0.67                |
| 27    | Brain                                     | 30        | 0.39       | 0.61                |
| 28    | Neuroblastoma                             | 5         | 0.07       | 0.05                |
| 29    | Other                                     | 497       | 6.52       | 7.08                |
| 77    | Don't know/Not Sure                       | 141       | 1.85       | 1.61                |
| 99    | Refused                                   | 20        | 0.26       | 0.30                |
| BLANK | Missing                                   | 443,448   |            |                     |

**Currently Receiving Treatment for Cancer**

**Module:** 14.5 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 330

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CSRVRT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Are you currently receiving treatment for cancer? By treatment, we mean surgery, radiation therapy, chemotherapy, or chemotherapy pills.

| Value | Value Label                           | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes-Go to next module                 | 1,022     | 11.62      | 11.35               |
| 2     | No                                    | 7,753     | 88.12      | 88.40               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure-Go to next module | 19        | 0.22       | 0.18                |
| 9     | Refused-Go to next module             | 4         | 0.05       | 0.07                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                  | 442,277   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 22.01, CNCRHAVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**What Type of Doctor Provides Majority of Your Care**

**Module:** 14.6 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 331-332

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CSRVD0C

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What type of doctor provides the majority of your health care?

| Value | Value Label                             | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Cancer Surgeon                          | 211       | 2.72       | 2.51                |
| 2     | Family Practitioner                     | 4,592     | 59.28      | 59.86               |
| 3     | General Surgeon                         | 160       | 2.07       | 1.99                |
| 4     | Gynecologic Oncologist                  | 218       | 2.81       | 2.86                |
| 5     | Internist                               | 906       | 11.70      | 10.86               |
| 6     | Plastic Surgeon, Reconstructive Surgeon | 34        | 0.44       | 0.50                |
| 7     | Medical Oncologist                      | 297       | 3.83       | 4.12                |
| 8     | Radiation Oncologist                    | 50        | 0.65       | 0.65                |
| 9     | Urologist                               | 120       | 1.55       | 1.34                |
| 10    | Other                                   | 958       | 12.37      | 12.89               |
| 77    | Don't know/Not Sure                     | 182       | 2.35       | 2.25                |
| 99    | Refused                                 | 18        | 0.23       | 0.18                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                    | 443,329   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 22.01, CNCRHAVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 12.01, CSRVRT, is coded 1, 7, 9, or Missing

**Did You Receive a Summary of Cancer Treatments Received**

**Module:** 14.7 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 333

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CSRVSUM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Did any doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER give you a written summary of all the cancer treatments that you received?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 2,193     | 28.33      | 29.02               |
| 2     | No                   | 5,127     | 66.24      | 65.80               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 406       | 5.25       | 5.08                |
| 9     | Refused              | 14        | 0.18       | 0.09                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 443,335   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 22.01, CNCRHAVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 12.01, CSRVRT, is coded 1, 7, 9, or Missing

**Ever Receive Instructions From A Doctor For Follow-Up Check-Ups**

**Module:** 14.8 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 334

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CSRVRTRN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have you EVER received instructions from a doctor, nurse, or other health professional about where you should return or who you should see for routine cancer check-ups after completing treatment for cancer?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 5,185     | 67.04      | 69.57               |
| 2     | No                   | 2,382     | 30.80      | 28.60               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 139       | 1.80       | 1.56                |
| 9     | Refused              | 28        | 0.36       | 0.27                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 443,341   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 22.01, CNCRHAVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 12.01, CSRVRT, is coded 1, 7, 9, or Missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Instructions Written or Printed**

**Module:** 14.9 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 335

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Were these instructions written down or printed on paper for you?

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CSRVINST

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 3,154     | 60.86      | 60.57               |
| 2     | No                   | 1,585     | 30.59      | 31.19               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 435       | 8.39       | 8.14                |
| 9     | Refused              | 8         | 0.15       | 0.10                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 445,893   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 22.01, CNCRHAVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 12.01, CSRVRTT, is coded 1, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 12.04, CSRVRTRN, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**Did Health Insurance Pay For All Of Your Cancer Treatment**

**Module:** 14.10 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 336

**Prologue:**

**Description:** With your most recent diagnosis of cancer, did you have health insurance that paid for all or part of your cancer treatment? ["Health insurance" also includes Medicare, Medicaid, or other types of state health programs.]

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CSRVINSR

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 7,146     | 92.52      | 92.93               |
| 2     | No                   | 448       | 5.80       | 5.57                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 110       | 1.42       | 1.29                |
| 9     | Refused              | 20        | 0.26       | 0.21                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 443,351   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 22.01, CNCRHAVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 12.01, CSRVRTT, is coded 1, 7, 9, or Missing

**Ever Denied Insurance Coverage Because Of Your Cancer?**

**Module:** 14.11 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 337

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Were you EVER denied health insurance or life insurance coverage because of your cancer?

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CSRVDEIN

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 581       | 7.53       | 8.39                |
| 2     | No                   | 7,083     | 91.75      | 91.00               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 49        | 0.63       | 0.57                |
| 9     | Refused              | 7         | 0.09       | 0.04                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 443,355   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 22.01, CNCRHAVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 12.01, CSRVRTT, is coded 1, 7, 9, or Missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Participate In Clinical Trial As Part Of Cancer Treatment?**

**Module:** 14.12 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 338

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Did you participate in a clinical trial as part of your cancer treatment?

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CSRVCLIN

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 399       | 5.17       | 5.25                |
| 2     | No                   | 7,189     | 93.13      | 92.91               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 117       | 1.52       | 1.66                |
| 9     | Refused              | 14        | 0.18       | 0.19                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 443,356   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 22.01, CNCRHAVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 12.01, CSRVTRT, is coded 1, 7, 9, or Missing

**Currently Have Physical Pain From Cancer Or Treatment?**

**Module:** 14.13 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 339

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you currently have physical pain caused by your cancer or cancer treatment?

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CSRVPAIN

| Value | Value Label                           | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                                   | 576       | 7.47       | 8.94                |
| 2     | No-Go to next module                  | 7,093     | 91.93      | 90.60               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure-Go to next module | 37        | 0.48       | 0.39                |
| 9     | Refused-Go to next module             | 10        | 0.13       | 0.07                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                  | 443,359   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 22.01, CNCRHAVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 12.01, CSRVTRT, is coded 1, 7, 9, or Missing

**Is Pain Under Control?**

**Module:** 14.14 Cancer Survivorship

**Column:** 340

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Is your pain currently under control?

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CSRVCTRL

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 453       | 78.65      | 77.53               |
| 2     | No                   | 110       | 19.10      | 20.78               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 11        | 1.91       | 1.53                |
| 9     | Refused              | 2         | 0.35       | 0.16                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 450,499   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 22.01, CNCRHAVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 12.01, CSRVTRT, is coded 1, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 12.09, CSRVPAIN, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Provided regular care for family or friend**

**Module:** 15.1 Caregiver

**Column:** 341

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CAREGIVE

**Prologue:** People may provide regular care or assistance to a friend or family member who has a health problem, long-term illness, or disability.

**Description:** During the past month, did you provide any such care or assistance to a friend or family member?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 2,264     | 18.28      | 16.73               |
| 2     | No                   | 10,080    | 81.40      | 83.07               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 24        | 0.19       | 0.12                |
| 9     | Refused              | 15        | 0.12       | 0.08                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 438,692   |            |                     |

**Age Of Person To Whom You Are Giving Care?**

**Module:** 15.2 Caregiver

**Column:** 342-344

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CRGVAGE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What age is the person to whom you are giving care?

| Value   | Value Label               | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0 - 115 | Code age in years [0-115] | 2,220     | 98.10      | 98.02               |
| 777     | Don't know/Not Sure       | 26        | 1.15       | 1.24                |
| 999     | Refused                   | 17        | 0.75       | 0.74                |
| BLANK   | Not asked or Missing      | 448,812   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 15.01, CAREGIVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**Gender Of Person To Whom You Are Giving Care?**

**Module:** 15.3 Caregiver

**Column:** 345

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CRGVGNDR

**Prologue:** The remainder of these questions will be about the person to whom you are giving the most care.

**Description:** Is this person male or female?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Male                 | 795       | 35.16      | 36.72               |
| 2     | Female               | 1,455     | 64.35      | 62.93               |
| 9     | Refused              | 11        | 0.49       | 0.35                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 448,814   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 15.01, CAREGIVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Relationship Of Person To Whom You Are Giving Care?**

**Module:** 15.4 Caregiver

**Column:** 346-347

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CRGVRELT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What is her/his relationship to you? For example is he/she your (mother/daughter or father/son)?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Parent               | 708       | 31.34      | 33.69               |
| 2     | Parent-in-law        | 146       | 6.46       | 7.91                |
| 3     | Child                | 173       | 7.66       | 7.87                |
| 4     | Spouse               | 371       | 16.42      | 12.85               |
| 5     | Sibling              | 154       | 6.82       | 6.08                |
| 6     | Grandparent          | 61        | 2.70       | 6.14                |
| 7     | Grandchild           | 16        | 0.71       | 0.32                |
| 8     | Other Relative       | 161       | 7.13       | 9.44                |
| 9     | Non-relative         | 451       | 19.96      | 15.07               |
| 99    | Refused              | 18        | 0.80       | 0.61                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 448,816   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 15.01, CAREGIVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**How Long Provided Care For Person.**

**Module:** 15.5 Caregiver

**Column:** 348-350

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CRGVLONG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** For how long have you provided care for [CATI: code from Q3]. If Q3 = 77 (Don't know/not sure) or 99 (Refused), say "that person."

| Value     | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 101 - 199 | Days                 | 129       | 5.71       | 5.99                |
| 201 - 299 | Weeks                | 155       | 6.86       | 7.94                |
| 301 - 399 | Months               | 532       | 23.56      | 24.38               |
| 401 - 499 | Years                | 1,359     | 60.19      | 58.50               |
| 777       | Don't know/Not Sure  | 57        | 2.52       | 1.93                |
| 999       | Refused              | 26        | 1.15       | 1.26                |
| BLANK     | Not asked or Missing | 448,817   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 15.01, CAREGIVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**What Is The Major Health Problem, Illness, Disability For Care For Person?**

**Module:** 15.6 Caregiver

**Column:** 351-352

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CRGVPROB

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What has a doctor said is the major health problem, long-term illness, or disability that the person you care for has?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Arthritis/Rheumatism  | 79        | 3.50       | 3.27                |
| 2     | Asthma  | 14        | 0.62       | 0.59                |
| 3     | Cancer  | 295       | 13.08      | 15.18               |
| 4     | Diabetes  | 107       | 4.74       | 5.11                |
| 5     | Heart Disease   | 134       | 5.94       | 5.00                |
| 6     | Hypertension/High Blood Pressure  | 13        | 0.58       | 0.60                |
| 7     | Lung Disease/Emphysema  | 44        | 1.95       | 2.15                |
| 8     | Osteoporosis  | 21        | 0.93       | 0.82                |
| 9     | Parkinson's Disease   | 41        | 1.82       | 1.38                |
| 10    | Stroke  | 91        | 4.03       | 4.21                |
| 11    | Eye/Vision Problem (blindness)  | 38        | 1.68       | 1.31                |
| 12    | Hearing Problems (deafness)   | 8         | 0.35       | 0.47                |
| 13    | Multiple Sclerosis (MS)   | 29        | 1.29       | 1.37                |
| 14    | Spinal Cord Injury  | 14        | 0.62       | 0.46                |
| 15    | Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI)  | 16        | 0.71       | 0.38                |
| 16    | Alzheimer's Disease or Dementia   | 208       | 9.22       | 8.76                |
| 17    | Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)                                     | 1         | 0.04       | 0.02                |
| 18    | Learning Disabilities (LD)  | 10        | 0.44       | 0.31                |
| 19    | Cerebral Palsy (CP)   | 15        | 0.66       | 0.60                |
| 20    | Down's Syndrome   | 10        | 0.44       | 1.01                |
| 21    | Other developmental disability (e.g., spinal bifida, muscular dystrophy, fragile X) | 32        | 1.42       | 1.23                |
| 22    | Anxiety   | 6         | 0.27       | 0.25                |
| 23    | Depression  | 40        | 1.77       | 1.51                |
| 24    | Other   | 847       | 37.54      | 38.55               |
| 77    | Don't know/Not Sure   | 87        | 3.86       | 3.25                |
| 99    | Refused   | 56        | 2.48       | 2.21                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing  | 448,819   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 15.01, CAREGIVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**What Areas Does Person Most Need Your Help?**

**Module:** 15.7 Caregiver

**Column:** 353-354

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CRGVMST1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** In which one of the following areas does the person you care for most need your help?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     |                      | 302       | 13.43      | 13.90               |
| 2     |                      | 614       | 27.31      | 30.01               |
| 3     |                      | 73        | 3.25       | 3.21                |
| 4     |                      | 56        | 2.49       | 1.95                |
| 5     |                      | 21        | 0.93       | 1.49                |
| 6     |                      | 83        | 3.69       | 4.01                |
| 7     |                      | 503       | 22.38      | 22.10               |
| 8     |                      | 14        | 0.62       | 0.51                |
| 9     |                      | 184       | 8.19       | 7.56                |
| 10    | Something else       | 317       | 14.10      | 12.72               |
| 77    | Don't know/Not Sure  | 55        | 2.45       | 1.87                |
| 99    | Refused              | 26        | 1.16       | 0.67                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 448,827   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 15.01, CAREGIVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**How Many Hours Do You Provide Care For Person?**

**Module:** 15.8 Caregiver

**Column:** 355-357

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CRGVHRS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** In an average week, how many hours do you provide care for [CATI: code from Q3] because of his/her health problem, long-term illness, or disability? (Round up to the next whole number of hours.)

| Value   | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 168 | Hours                | 2,017     | 89.72      | 91.30               |
| 777     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 188       | 8.36       | 7.09                |
| 999     | Refused              | 43        | 1.91       | 1.62                |
| BLANK   | Not asked or Missing | 448,827   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 15.01, CAREGIVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**Greatest Difficulty You Have Faced As A Caregiver**

**Module:** 15.9 Caregiver

**Column:** 358-359

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CRGVDIFF

**Prologue:**

**Description:** I am going to read a list of difficulties you may have faced as a caregiver. Please indicate which one of the following is the greatest difficulty you have faced as a caregiver.

| Value | Value Label                               | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Creates a financial burden                | 95        | 4.24       | 4.94                |
| 2     | Doesn't leave enough time for yourself    | 165       | 7.36       | 6.27                |
| 3     | Doesn't leave enough time for your family | 84        | 3.74       | 5.02                |
| 4     | Interferes with your work                 | 71        | 3.17       | 3.53                |
| 5     | Creates stress                            | 528       | 23.54      | 24.82               |
| 6     | Creates or aggravates health problems     | 37        | 1.65       | 1.71                |
| 7     | Affects family relationships              | 85        | 3.79       | 4.45                |
| 8     | Other difficulty                          | 113       | 5.04       | 4.44                |
| 88    | No difficulty                             | 1,013     | 45.16      | 43.06               |
| 77    | Don't know/Not Sure                       | 28        | 1.25       | 0.96                |
| 99    | Refused                                   | 24        | 1.07       | 0.80                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                      | 448,832   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 15.01, CAREGIVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**In the past year, has the person experienced changes in thinking/remembering?**

**Module:** 15.10 Caregiver

**Column:** 360

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CRGVCHNG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past year, has the person you care for experienced changes in thinking or remembering?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 1,156     | 51.70      | 48.79               |
| 2     | No                   | 1,038     | 46.42      | 49.36               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 29        | 1.30       | 1.16                |
| 9     | Refused              | 13        | 0.58       | 0.68                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 448,839   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 15.01, CAREGIVE, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**How do other people usually classify you in this country?**

**Module:** 16.1 Reactions to Race

**Column:** 361

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** RRCLASS2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How do other people usually classify you in this country? Would you say White, Black or African American, Hispanic or Latino, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, American Indian or Alaska Native, or some other group?

| Value | Value Label                               | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | White                                     | 16,783    | 85.90      | 77.62               |
| 2     | Black or African American                 | 1,652     | 8.46       | 15.52               |
| 3     | Hispanic or Latino                        | 461       | 2.36       | 2.90                |
| 4     | Asian                                     | 128       | 0.66       | 1.26                |
| 5     | Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | 17        | 0.09       | 0.26                |
| 6     | American Indian or Alaska Native          | 82        | 0.42       | 0.40                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure                       | 142       | 0.73       | 0.69                |
| 8     | Some Other Group                          | 127       | 0.65       | 0.65                |
| 9     | Refused                                   | 146       | 0.75       | 0.71                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                      | 431,537   |            |                     |

**How often do you think about your race?**

**Module:** 16.2 Reactions to Race

**Column:** 362

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** RRCOGNT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often do you think about your race? Would you say never, once a year, once a month, once a week, once a day, once an hour, or constantly?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Never                | 13,271    | 67.96      | 61.22               |
| 2     | Once a year          | 2,109     | 10.80      | 11.45               |
| 3     | Once a month         | 1,364     | 6.99       | 8.37                |
| 4     | Once a week          | 804       | 4.12       | 5.90                |
| 5     | Once a day           | 562       | 2.88       | 3.98                |
| 6     | Once an hour         | 21        | 0.11       | 0.21                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 485       | 2.48       | 2.60                |
| 8     | Constantly           | 752       | 3.85       | 5.63                |
| 9     | Refused              | 159       | 0.81       | 0.64                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 431,548   |            |                     |

**How do you feel you were treated at work compared to people of other races in past 12 months?**

**Module:** 16.3 Reactions to Race

**Column:** 363

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** RRATWRK2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Within the past 12 months at work, do you feel you were treated worse than, the same as, or better than people of other races?

| Value | Value Label                               | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Worse than other races                    | 457       | 4.84       | 6.92                |
| 2     | The same as other races                   | 8,109     | 85.84      | 84.02               |
| 3     | Better than other races                   | 332       | 3.51       | 3.96                |
| 4     | Worse than some races, better than others | 19        | 0.20       | 0.26                |
| 5     | Only encountered people of the same race  | 163       | 1.73       | 1.12                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure                       | 271       | 2.87       | 2.71                |
| 9     | Refused                                   | 96        | 1.02       | 1.01                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                      | 441,628   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.09, EMPLOY, is coded 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or Missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**When seeking health care past 12 months, was experience worse, same, better than people of other races?**

**Module:** 16.4 Reactions to Race

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 364

**SAS Variable Name:** RRHCARE3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Within the past 12 months when seeking health care, do you feel your experiences were worse than, the same as, or better than for people of other races?

| Value | Value Label                               | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Worse than other races                    | 590       | 3.02       | 3.71                |
| 2     | The same as other races                   | 13,879    | 71.14      | 76.71               |
| 3     | Better than other races                   | 2,417     | 12.39      | 9.22                |
| 4     | Worse than some races, better than others | 28        | 0.14       | 0.25                |
| 5     | Only encountered people of the same race  | 76        | 0.39       | 0.40                |
| 6     | No health care in past 12 months          | 167       | 0.86       | 0.99                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure                       | 2,118     | 10.86      | 7.78                |
| 9     | Refused                                   | 235       | 1.20       | 0.95                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                      | 431,565   |            |                     |

**Times past 30 days felt physical symptoms because of treatment due to your race**

**Module:** 16.5 Reactions to Race

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 365

**SAS Variable Name:** RRPHYSM2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Within the past 30 days, have you experienced any physical symptoms, for example, a headache, an upset stomach, tensing of your muscles, or a pounding heart, as a result of how you were treated based on your race?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 521       | 2.67       | 2.78                |
| 2     | No                   | 18,789    | 96.36      | 96.46               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 95        | 0.49       | 0.33                |
| 9     | Refused              | 94        | 0.48       | 0.44                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 431,576   |            |                     |

**Times past 30 days felt emotionally upset because of treatment due to your race**

**Module:** 16.6 Reactions to Race

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 366

**SAS Variable Name:** RREMTSM2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Within the past 30 days, have you felt emotionally upset, for example angry, sad, or frustrated, as a result of how you were treated based on your race?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 827       | 4.24       | 5.53                |
| 2     | No                   | 18,501    | 94.91      | 93.73               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 62        | 0.32       | 0.23                |
| 9     | Refused              | 104       | 0.53       | 0.50                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 431,581   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Days had little pleasure doing things**

**Module:** 17.1 Anxiety and Depression

**Column:** 367-368

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ADPLEASR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you had little interest or pleasure in doing things?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 14 | 01-14 days           | 24,846    | 31.27      | 33.75               |
| 88     | None                 | 52,008    | 65.45      | 63.67               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 2,175     | 2.74       | 2.18                |
| 99     | Refused              | 437       | 0.55       | 0.40                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 371,609   |            |                     |

**Days felt down, depressed or hopeless**

**Module:** 17.2 Anxiety and Depression

**Column:** 369-370

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ADDOWN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you felt down, depressed or hopeless?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 14 | 01-14 days           | 21,743    | 27.38      | 28.38               |
| 88     | None                 | 56,878    | 71.62      | 70.94               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 619       | 0.78       | 0.48                |
| 99     | Refused              | 180       | 0.23       | 0.19                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 371,655   |            |                     |

**Days had trouble with sleep**

**Module:** 17.3 Anxiety and Depression

**Column:** 371-372

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ADSLEEP

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you had trouble falling asleep or staying asleep or sleeping too much?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 14 | 01-14 days           | 36,211    | 45.61      | 47.45               |
| 88     | None                 | 41,993    | 52.89      | 51.48               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 991       | 1.25       | 0.89                |
| 99     | Refused              | 196       | 0.25       | 0.18                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 371,684   |            |                     |

**Days were tired or had little energy**

**Module:** 17.4 Anxiety and Depression

**Column:** 373-374

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ADENERGY

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you felt tired or had little energy?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 14 | 01-14 days           | 49,279    | 62.09      | 64.55               |
| 88     | None                 | 28,717    | 36.18      | 34.27               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 1,171     | 1.48       | 1.00                |
| 99     | Refused              | 200       | 0.25       | 0.18                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 371,708   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Days ate too little or too much**

**Module:** 17.5 Anxiety and Depression

**Column:** 375-376

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ADEAT1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you had a poor appetite or eaten too much?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 14 | 01-14 days           | 27,768    | 35.00      | 36.17               |
| 88     | None                 | 50,328    | 63.44      | 62.73               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 1,029     | 1.30       | 0.92                |
| 99     | Refused              | 210       | 0.26       | 0.19                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 371,740   |            |                     |

**Days felt like failure or let family down**

**Module:** 17.6 Anxiety and Depression

**Column:** 377-378

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ADFAIL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you felt bad about yourself or that you were a failure or had let yourself or your family down?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 14 | 01-14 days           | 13,168    | 16.61      | 17.84               |
| 88     | None                 | 65,332    | 82.39      | 81.37               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 556       | 0.70       | 0.50                |
| 99     | Refused              | 242       | 0.31       | 0.29                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 371,777   |            |                     |

**Days had trouble concentrating**

**Module:** 17.7 Anxiety and Depression

**Column:** 379-380

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ADTHINK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you had trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching the TV?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 14 | 01-14 days           | 13,516    | 17.05      | 18.33               |
| 88     | None                 | 64,883    | 81.85      | 80.89               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 666       | 0.84       | 0.59                |
| 99     | Refused              | 201       | 0.25       | 0.19                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 371,809   |            |                     |

**Days talked to move slower or faster than usual**

**Module:** 17.8 Anxiety and Depression

**Column:** 381-382

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ADMOVE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you moved or spoken so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite – being so fidgety or restless that you were moving around a lot more than usual?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 14 | 01-14 days           | 8,085     | 10.21      | 11.41               |
| 88     | None                 | 69,639    | 87.91      | 87.34               |
| 77     | Don't know/Not sure  | 1,289     | 1.63       | 1.06                |
| 99     | Refused              | 206       | 0.26       | 0.20                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 371,856   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Ever told you had an anxiety disorder**

**Module:** 17.9 Anxiety and Depression

**Column:** 383

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ADANXEV

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a doctor or other healthcare provider EVER told you that you had an anxiety disorder (including acute stress disorder, anxiety, generalized anxiety disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, panic disorder, phobia, posttraumatic stress disorder, or social anxiety disorder)?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 10,485    | 13.25      | 13.21               |
| 2     | No                   | 68,314    | 86.30      | 86.44               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 267       | 0.34       | 0.24                |
| 9     | Refused              | 94        | 0.12       | 0.12                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 371,915   |            |                     |

**Ever told you had a depressive disorder**

**Module:** 17.10 Anxiety and Depression

**Column:** 384

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ADDEPEV

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a doctor or other healthcare provider EVER told you that you have a depressive disorder (including depression, major depression, dysthymia, or minor depression)?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 14,095    | 17.82      | 16.50               |
| 2     | No                   | 64,705    | 81.80      | 83.15               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure  | 208       | 0.26       | 0.21                |
| 9     | Refused              | 96        | 0.12       | 0.13                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 371,971   |            |                     |

**Have you experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?**

**Module:** 18.1 Cognitive Impairment

**Column:** 385

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CIMEMLOS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, have you experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 451,075   |            |                     |

**How many adults in your household experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse during the past 12 months?**

**Module:** 18.2 Cognitive Impairment

**Column:** 386

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CINOADLT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** [If Q1 = 1]; Not including yourself], how many adults 18 or older in your household experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse during the past 12 months?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9, or missing | 451,075   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Of these people, how old is this person?**

**Module:** 18.3 Cognitive Impairment

**Column:** 387-388

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CIRBIAGE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Of these people, please select the person who had the most recent birthday. How old is this person?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6 | 451,075   |            |                     |

**Given up household activities or chores you/they used to do, because of confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?**

**Module:** 18.4 Cognitive Impairment

**Column:** 389

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CIHOWOFT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, how often [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "have you;" otherwise, insert "has this person"] given up household activities or chores [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "you;" otherwise, insert "they"] used to do, because of confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6 | 451,075   |            |                     |

**As a result of person's confusion or memory loss, in which areas do you;" need the MOST assistance?**

**Module:** 18.5 Cognitive Impairment

**Column:** 390

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CIASSIST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** As a result of [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "your;" otherwise, insert "this person's"] confusion or memory loss, in which of the following four areas [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "do you;" otherwise, insert "does this person"] need the MOST assistance?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6 | 451,075   |            |                     |

**How often has confusion or memory loss interfered with ability to work, volunteer, or engage in social activities?**

**Module:** 18.6 Cognitive Impairment

**Column:** 391

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CIINTER

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, how often has confusion or memory loss interfered with [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "your;" otherwise, insert "this person's"] ability to work, volunteer, or engage in social activities?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6 | 451,075   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**How often has a family member or friend provided any care or assistance because of confusion or memory loss?**

**Module:** 18.7 Cognitive Impairment

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 392

**SAS Variable Name:** CIFAMCAR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 30 days, how often [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "has;" otherwise, insert "have you,"] a family member or friend provided any care or assistance for [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): "you;" otherwise, insert "this person"] because of confusion or memory loss?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6 | 451,075   |            |                     |

**Discussed with a health care professional, increases in confusion or memory loss?**

**Module:** 18.8 Cognitive Impairment

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 393

**SAS Variable Name:** CIHCPROF

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has anyone discussed with a health care professional, increases in [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "your;" otherwise, insert "this person's"] confusion or memory loss?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6 | 451,075   |            |                     |

**Received treatment such as therapy or medications for confusion or memory loss?**

**Module:** 18.9 Cognitive Impairment

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 394

**SAS Variable Name:** CIMEDS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Have [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "you;" otherwise, insert "this person"] received treatment such as therapy or medications for confusion or memory loss?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6; or Module 18.08, CIHCPROF, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing | 451,075   |            |                     |

**Has a health care professional ever said it was Alzheimer's disease or some other form of dementia?**

**Module:** 18.10 Cognitive Impairment

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 395

**SAS Variable Name:** CIDIAGAZ

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a health care professional ever said that [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "you have;" otherwise, insert "this person has"] Alzheimer's disease or some other form of dementia?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6; or Module 18.08, CIHCPROF, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing | 451,075   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Own or Rent Home**

**Module:** 19.1 Social Context

**Column:** 396

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** RENTHOM1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Do you own or rent your home? (Home is defined as the place where you live most of the time/the majority of the year.)

| Value | Value Label                                     | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Own   | 16,530    | 82.23      | 75.76               |
| 2     | Rent  | 2,713     | 13.50      | 15.73               |
| 3     | Other arrangement—Go to Module 19.03 SCNTMEAL   | 741       | 3.69       | 7.81                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Module 19.03 SCNTMEAL | 17        | 0.08       | 0.20                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Module 19.03 SCNTMEAL             | 102       | 0.51       | 0.50                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                            | 430,972   |            |                     |

**Times Past 12 Months Worried/Stressed About Having Enough Money To Pay Your Rent/Mortgage?**

**Module:** 19.2 Social Context

**Column:** 397

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTMONY

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often in the past 12 months would you say you were worried or stressed about having enough money to pay your rent/mortgage? Would you say you were worried or stressed---

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Always               | 758       | 3.94       | 4.52                |
| 2     | Usually              | 508       | 2.64       | 3.37                |
| 3     | Sometimes            | 1,980     | 10.29      | 11.95               |
| 4     | Rarely               | 2,285     | 11.88      | 14.25               |
| 5     | Never                | 12,195    | 63.39      | 60.72               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 36        | 0.19       | 0.23                |
| 8     | Not applicable       | 1,451     | 7.54       | 4.85                |
| 9     | Refused              | 25        | 0.13       | 0.11                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 431,837   |            |                     |

Notes: Module 19.01, RENTHOM1, is coded 3, 7, 9 or Missing

**Times Past 12 Months Worried/Stressed About Having Enough Money To Buy Nutritious Meals?**

**Module:** 19.3 Social Context

**Column:** 398

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTMEAL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often in the past 12 months would you say you were worried or stressed about having enough money to buy nutritious meals? Would you say you were worried or stressed---

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Always               | 460       | 2.29       | 2.58                |
| 2     | Usually              | 384       | 1.91       | 2.39                |
| 3     | Sometimes            | 1,712     | 8.52       | 9.60                |
| 4     | Rarely               | 2,103     | 10.46      | 12.10               |
| 5     | Never                | 15,351    | 76.38      | 72.74               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 26        | 0.13       | 0.12                |
| 8     | Not applicable       | 28        | 0.14       | 0.33                |
| 9     | Refused              | 33        | 0.16       | 0.15                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 430,978   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**How Are You Generally Paid For The Work You Do**

**Module:** 19.4 Social Context

**Column:** 399

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTPAID

**Prologue:**

**Description:** At your main job or business, how are you generally paid for the work you do. Are you:

| Value | Value Label                                       | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Paid by salary                                    | 3,629     | 33.44      | 37.35               |
| 2     | Paid by the hour                                  | 5,157     | 47.53      | 48.00               |
| 3     | Paid by the job/task (e.g. commission, piecework) | 903       | 8.32       | 7.37                |
| 4     | Paid some other way                               | 1,042     | 9.60       | 6.43                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure                               | 68        | 0.63       | 0.48                |
| 9     | Refused   | 52        | 0.48       | 0.37                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                              | 440,224   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.09, EMPLOY, is coded 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8

**How Many Hours Per Week Do You Work**

**Module:** 19.5 Social Context

**Column:** 400-401

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTWORK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** About how many hours do you work per week on all of your jobs and businesses combined?

| Value  | Value Label                                      | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 96 | Hours (1-96 or more)—Go to Module 19.08 SCNTVOTE | 10,588    | 97.58      | 98.25               |
| 97     | Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Module 19.08 SCNTVOTE  | 179       | 1.65       | 1.16                |
| 98     | Zero (none)—Go to Module 19.08 SCNTVOTE          | 40        | 0.37       | 0.28                |
| 99     | Refused—Go to Module 19.08 SCNTVOTE              | 44        | 0.41       | 0.31                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing                             | 440,224   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.09, EMPLOY, is coded 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8

**How Were You Generally Paid For The Work You Did**

**Module:** 19.6 Social Context

**Column:** 402

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTLPAD

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Thinking about the last time you worked, at your main job or business, how were you generally paid for the work you do? Were you:

| Value | Value Label                                       | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Paid by salary                                    | 2,615     | 39.39      | 41.58               |
| 2     | Paid by the hour                                  | 2,768     | 41.69      | 44.14               |
| 3     | Paid by the job/task (e.g. commission, piecework) | 385       | 5.80       | 5.11                |
| 4     | Paid some other way                               | 601       | 9.05       | 6.78                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure                               | 212       | 3.19       | 1.74                |
| 9     | Refused   | 58        | 0.87       | 0.66                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                              | 444,436   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.09, EMPLOY, is coded 1, 2, 5, 6, or 8; or Module 19.05, SCNTWORK, is > 0

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**How Many Hours Per Week Did You Work**

**Module:** 19.7 Social Context

**Column:** 403-404

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTLWRK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Thinking about the last time you worked, about how many hours did you work per week at all of your jobs and businesses combined?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 96 | Hours (1-96 or more) | 8,060     | 87.32      | 89.16               |
| 97     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 692       | 7.50       | 5.29                |
| 98     | Zero (none)          | 427       | 4.63       | 5.07                |
| 99     | Refused              | 51        | 0.55       | 0.48                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 441,845   |            |                     |

Notes: Module 19.05, SCNTWORK, is > 0

**Did You Vote In The Last Presidential Election?**

**Module:** 19.8 Social Context

**Column:** 405

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTVOTE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Did you vote in the last presidential election? The November 2008 election between Barack Obama and John McCain?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 16,284    | 81.07      | 75.60               |
| 2     | No   | 3,672     | 18.28      | 23.41               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 24        | 0.12       | 0.07                |
| 8     | Not applicable (I did not register, I am not a U.S. citizen, or I am not eligible to vote) | 55        | 0.27       | 0.71                |
| 9     | Refused  | 52        | 0.26       | 0.21                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing   | 430,988   |            |                     |

**Household prepared to handle large-scale disaster or emergency**

**Module:** 20.1 General Preparedness

**Column:** 406

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** GPWELPR3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How well prepared do you feel your household is to handle a large-scale disaster or emergency? Would you say...

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Well prepared        | 6,085     | 32.57      | 30.37               |
| 2     | Somewhat prepared    | 9,784     | 52.37      | 54.18               |
| 3     | Not prepared at all  | 2,520     | 13.49      | 13.99               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 269       | 1.44       | 1.37                |
| 9     | Refused              | 23        | 0.12       | 0.09                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 432,394   |            |                     |

**Does your household have a 3-day supply of water for everyone who lives there?**

**Module:** 20.2 General Preparedness

**Column:** 407

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** GP3DYWTR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Does your household have a 3-day supply of water for everyone who lives there? A 3-day supply of water is 1 gallon of water per person per day.

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 10,789    | 57.77      | 55.91               |
| 2     | No                   | 7,717     | 41.32      | 42.91               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 157       | 0.84       | 1.13                |
| 9     | Refused              | 12        | 0.06       | 0.05                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 432,400   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Does your household have a 3-day supply of non-perishable food for everyone who lives there?**

**Module:** 20.3 General Preparedness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 408

**SAS Variable Name:** GP3DYFD1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Does your household have a 3-day supply of nonperishable food for everyone who lives there? By nonperishable we mean food that does not require refrigeration or cooking.

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 16,383    | 87.76      | 85.31               |
| 2     | No                   | 2,134     | 11.43      | 13.89               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 136       | 0.73       | 0.73                |
| 9     | Refused              | 14        | 0.07       | 0.07                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 432,408   |            |                     |

**Does your household have a 3-day supply of prescription medication for each person who takes prescribed medicines?**

**Module:** 20.4 General Preparedness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 409

**SAS Variable Name:** GP3DYPRS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Does your household have a 3-day supply of prescription medication for each person who takes prescribed medicines?

| Value | Value Label                                      | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 15,298    | 81.97      | 77.71               |
| 2     | No   | 1,009     | 5.41       | 7.11                |
| 3     | No one in household requires prescribed medicine | 2,233     | 11.96      | 13.73               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure                              | 110       | 0.59       | 1.38                |
| 9     | Refused  | 13        | 0.07       | 0.06                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                             | 432,412   |            |                     |

**Does your household have a working battery operated radio and working batteries for your use if the electricity is out?**

**Module:** 20.5 General Preparedness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 410

**SAS Variable Name:** GPBATRAD

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Does your household have a working battery operated radio and working batteries for your use if the electricity is out?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 13,427    | 71.98      | 75.72               |
| 2     | No                   | 4,926     | 26.41      | 22.74               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 287       | 1.54       | 1.48                |
| 9     | Refused              | 13        | 0.07       | 0.06                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 432,422   |            |                     |

**Does your household have a working flashlight and working batteries for your use if the electricity is out?**

**Module:** 20.6 General Preparedness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 411

**SAS Variable Name:** GPFLSLIT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Does your household have a working flashlight and working batteries for your use if the electricity is out?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 17,771    | 95.31      | 94.94               |
| 2     | No                   | 805       | 4.32       | 4.65                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 55        | 0.29       | 0.35                |
| 9     | Refused              | 14        | 0.08       | 0.06                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 432,430   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**In a large-scale disaster or emergency, what would be your main method of communicating with relatives and friends?**

**Module:** 20.7 General Preparedness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 412

**SAS Variable Name:** GPEMRCM1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** In a large-scale disaster or emergency, what would be your main method or way of communicating with relatives and friends?

| Value | Value Label             | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Regular home telephones | 4,735     | 25.41      | 20.61               |
| 2     | Cell phones             | 11,106    | 59.60      | 65.41               |
| 3     | Email                   | 140       | 0.75       | 0.84                |
| 4     | Pager                   | 5         | 0.03       | 0.02                |
| 5     | 2-way radios            | 170       | 0.91       | 1.20                |
| 6     | Other                   | 1,606     | 8.62       | 6.95                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure     | 832       | 4.46       | 4.85                |
| 9     | Refused                 | 41        | 0.22       | 0.12                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing    | 432,440   |            |                     |

**What would be your main method of getting information from authorities in a large-scale disaster or emergency?**

**Module:** 20.8 General Preparedness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 413

**SAS Variable Name:** GPEMRIN1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What would be your main method or way of getting information from authorities in a large-scale disaster or emergency?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Television           | 4,028     | 21.63      | 22.88               |
| 2     | Radio                | 7,693     | 41.31      | 40.08               |
| 3     | Internet             | 730       | 3.92       | 5.24                |
| 4     | Print media          | 61        | 0.33       | 0.33                |
| 5     | Neighbors            | 740       | 3.97       | 3.25                |
| 6     | Other                | 4,339     | 23.30      | 22.30               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 1,003     | 5.39       | 5.77                |
| 9     | Refused              | 29        | 0.16       | 0.15                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 432,452   |            |                     |

**Does your household have a disaster evacuation plan?**

**Module:** 20.9 General Preparedness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 414

**SAS Variable Name:** GPVACPL1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Does your household have a written disaster evacuation plan for how you will leave your home, in case of a large-scale disaster or emergency that requires evacuation?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 2,958     | 15.89      | 16.77               |
| 2     | No                   | 15,472    | 83.13      | 82.07               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 164       | 0.88       | 1.11                |
| 9     | Refused              | 17        | 0.09       | 0.06                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 432,464   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**If public authorities announced mandatory evacuation from your community due to a large-scale disaster or emergency, would you evacuate?**

**Module:** 20.10 General Preparedness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 415

**SAS Variable Name:** GPMNDEVC

**Prologue:**

**Description:** If public authorities announced a mandatory evacuation from your community due to a large-scale disaster or emergency, would you evacuate?

| Value | Value Label           | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes-Go to next module | 16,092    | 86.53      | 87.76               |
| 2     | No                    | 1,035     | 5.57       | 4.56                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure   | 1,437     | 7.73       | 7.53                |
| 9     | Refused               | 32        | 0.17       | 0.15                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing  | 432,479   |            |                     |

**What would be the main reason why you might not evacuate if asked to do so?**

**Module:** 20.11 General Preparedness

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 416-417

**SAS Variable Name:** GPNOTEV1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What would be the main reason you might not evacuate if asked to do so?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Lack of transportation                              | 31        | 1.24       | 1.54                |
| 2     | Lack of trust in public officials                   | 282       | 11.28      | 12.15               |
| 3     | Concern about leaving property behind               | 272       | 10.88      | 13.02               |
| 4     | Concern about personal safety                       | 84        | 3.36       | 3.41                |
| 5     | Concern about family safety                         | 92        | 3.68       | 6.68                |
| 6     | Concern about leaving pets                          | 177       | 7.08       | 6.35                |
| 7     | Concern about traffic jams and inability to get out | 67        | 2.68       | 2.71                |
| 8     | Health problems (could not be moved)                | 75        | 3.00       | 1.50                |
| 9     | Other   | 1,173     | 46.90      | 42.51               |
| 77    | Don't know/Not Sure                                 | 226       | 9.04       | 9.28                |
| 99    | Refused   | 22        | 0.88       | 0.84                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                                | 448,574   |            |                     |

Notes: Module 20.10, GPMNDEVC, is coded 1

**Ever serve in a combat or war zone?**

**Module:** 21.1 Veteran's Health

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 418

**SAS Variable Name:** VHCOMBAT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Did you ever serve in a combat or war zone?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 1,059     | 39.93      | 41.74               |
| 2     | No                   | 1,548     | 58.37      | 53.68               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 8         | 0.30       | 0.27                |
| 9     | Refused              | 37        | 1.40       | 4.31                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 448,423   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.05, VETERAN2, is coded 4, 5, 7, 9, or missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Doctor diagnosed depression, anxiety, or post traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)?**

**Module:** 21.2 Veteran's Health

**Column:** 419

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VHDRPTSD

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have depression, anxiety, or post traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 321       | 12.10      | 15.64               |
| 2     | No                   | 2,282     | 86.05      | 79.81               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 10        | 0.38       | 0.24                |
| 9     | Refused              | 39        | 1.47       | 4.32                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 448,423   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.05, VETERAN2, is coded 4, 5, 7, 9, or missing

**Doctor diagnosed traumatic brain injury (TBI)?**

**Module:** 21.3 Veteran's Health

**Column:** 420

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VHDRTBI

**Prologue:**

A traumatic brain injury may result from a violent blow to the head or when an object pierces the skull and enters the brain tissue.

**Description:** Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have suffered a traumatic brain injury (TBI)?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 70        | 2.64       | 3.48                |
| 2     | No                   | 2,534     | 95.59      | 91.32               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 11        | 0.41       | 0.68                |
| 9     | Refused              | 36        | 1.36       | 4.51                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 448,424   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.05, VETERAN2, is coded 4, 5, 7, 9, or missing

**Receive psychological or psychiatric counseling or treatment past 12 months?**

**Module:** 21.4 Veteran's Health

**Column:** 421

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VHCOUNSL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** In the past 12 months, did you receive any psychological or psychiatric counseling or treatment?

| Value | Value Label                             | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes, from a VA facility                 | 97        | 3.66       | 6.76                |
| 2     | Yes, from a non-VA facility             | 101       | 3.81       | 3.44                |
| 3     | Yes, from both VA and non-VA facilities | 13        | 0.49       | 0.22                |
| 4     | No                                      | 2,396     | 90.38      | 84.61               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure                     | 5         | 0.19       | 0.14                |
| 9     | Refused                                 | 39        | 1.47       | 4.83                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                    | 448,424   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.05, VETERAN2, is coded 4, 5, 7, 9, or missing

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Thought of taking your own life in the past 12 months?**

**Module:** 21.5 Veteran's Health

**Column:** 422

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VHTAKLIF

**Prologue:** The next few questions are a sensitive topic and some people may feel uncomfortable with these questions. At the end of this section, I will give you a phone number for an organization that can provide information and referral for these issues. Please keep in mind that you can ask me to skip any question you do not want to answer.

**Description:** Has there been a time in the past 12 months when you thought of taking your own life?

| Value | Value Label                           | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                                   | 66        | 2.49       | 3.60                |
| 2     | No-Go to next module                  | 2,536     | 95.66      | 91.24               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure-Go to next module | 3         | 0.11       | 0.13                |
| 9     | Refused-Go to next module             | 46        | 1.74       | 5.03                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                  | 448,424   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.05, VETERAN2, is coded 4, 5, 7, 9, or missing

**Attempt to commit suicide in past 12 months?**

**Module:** 21.6 Veteran's Health

**Column:** 423

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** VHSUICID

**Prologue:**

**Description:** During the past 12 months, did you attempt to commit suicide? Would you say--- [As I mentioned, I would give you a phone number for an organization that can provide information and referral for these issues. You can dial the National Crisis line at 1-800-273-TALK (8255).]

| Value | Value Label                           | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes, but did not require treatment    | 3         | 4.55       | 1.30                |
| 2     | Yes, was treated at a VA facility     | 2         | 3.03       | 9.38                |
| 3     | Yes, was treated at a non-VA facility | 3         | 4.55       | 0.46                |
| 4     | No                                    | 58        | 87.88      | 88.86               |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                  | 451,009   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.05, VETERAN2, is coded 4, 5, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 21.05, VHTAKLIF, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing

**Live With Anyone Depressed, Mentally Ill, Or Suicidal?**

**Module:** 22.1 Adverse Childhood Experience

**Column:** 424

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ACEDEPRS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Did you live with anyone who was depressed, mentally ill, or suicidal?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 3,804     | 15.59      | 16.20               |
| 2     | No                   | 20,281    | 83.10      | 82.80               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 166       | 0.68       | 0.38                |
| 9     | Refused              | 154       | 0.63       | 0.62                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 426,670   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Live With a Problem Drinker/Alcoholic?**

**Module:** 22.2 Adverse Childhood Experience

**Column:** 425

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ACEDRINK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Did you live with anyone who was a problem drinker or alcoholic?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 5,729     | 23.50      | 24.01               |
| 2     | No                   | 18,456    | 75.70      | 75.29               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 80        | 0.33       | 0.24                |
| 9     | Refused              | 116       | 0.48       | 0.45                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 426,694   |            |                     |

**Live With Anyone Who Used Illegal Drugs or Abused Prescriptions?**

**Module:** 22.3 Adverse Childhood Experience

**Column:** 426

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ACEDRUGS

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Did you live with anyone who used illegal street drugs or who abused prescription medications?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 1,948     | 7.99       | 10.86               |
| 2     | No                   | 22,260    | 91.32      | 88.61               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 83        | 0.34       | 0.23                |
| 9     | Refused              | 85        | 0.35       | 0.30                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 426,699   |            |                     |

**Live With Anyone Who Served Time in Prison or Jail?**

**Module:** 22.4 Adverse Childhood Experience

**Column:** 427

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ACEPRISN

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Did you live with anyone who served time or was sentenced to serve time in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 1,129     | 4.63       | 6.72                |
| 2     | No                   | 23,132    | 94.90      | 92.86               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 44        | 0.18       | 0.14                |
| 9     | Refused              | 69        | 0.28       | 0.28                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 426,701   |            |                     |

**Were Your Parents Divorced/Seperated?**

**Module:** 22.5 Adverse Childhood Experience

**Column:** 428

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ACEDIVRC

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Were your parents separated or divorced?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 5,086     | 20.87      | 23.74               |
| 2     | No                   | 18,982    | 77.90      | 75.11               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 80        | 0.33       | 0.21                |
| 8     | Parents not married  | 124       | 0.51       | 0.62                |
| 9     | Refused              | 96        | 0.39       | 0.34                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 426,707   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**How Often Did Your Parents Beat Each Other Up?**

**Module:** 22.6 Adverse Childhood Experience

**Column:** 429

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ACEPUNCH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often did your parents or adults in your home ever slap, hit, kick, punch or beat each other up?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Never                | 20,082    | 82.43      | 81.56               |
| 2     | Once                 | 1,104     | 4.53       | 5.34                |
| 3     | More than once       | 2,739     | 11.24      | 11.46               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 249       | 1.02       | 0.79                |
| 9     | Refused              | 188       | 0.77       | 0.84                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 426,713   |            |                     |

**How Often Did A Parent Physically Hurt You In Any Way?**

**Module:** 22.7 Adverse Childhood Experience

**Column:** 430

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ACEHURT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Before age 18, how often did a parent or adult in your home ever hit, beat, kick, or physically hurt you in any way? Do not include spanking. Would you say---

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Never                | 20,173    | 82.84      | 81.61               |
| 2     | Once                 | 1,024     | 4.20       | 5.15                |
| 3     | More than once       | 2,921     | 11.99      | 12.40               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 76        | 0.31       | 0.23                |
| 9     | Refused              | 159       | 0.65       | 0.61                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 426,722   |            |                     |

**How Often Did A Parent Swear At You?**

**Module:** 22.8 Adverse Childhood Experience

**Column:** 431

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ACESWEAR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often did a parent or adult in your home ever swear at you, insult you, or put you down?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Never                | 15,860    | 65.15      | 60.02               |
| 2     | Once                 | 1,659     | 6.82       | 9.65                |
| 3     | More than once       | 6,461     | 26.54      | 29.16               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 174       | 0.71       | 0.44                |
| 9     | Refused              | 189       | 0.78       | 0.73                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 426,732   |            |                     |

**How Often Did Anyone Ever Touch You Sexually?**

**Module:** 22.9 Adverse Childhood Experience

**Column:** 432

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ACETOUCH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, ever touch you sexually?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Never                | 21,483    | 88.28      | 88.92               |
| 2     | Once                 | 958       | 3.94       | 4.16                |
| 3     | More than once       | 1,607     | 6.60       | 5.90                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 49        | 0.20       | 0.10                |
| 9     | Refused              | 238       | 0.98       | 0.92                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 426,740   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**How Often Did Anyone Make You Touch Them Sexually?**

**Module:** 22.10 Adverse Childhood Experience

**Column:** 433

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ACETTHEM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, try to make you touch them sexually?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Never                | 22,335    | 91.80      | 92.24               |
| 2     | Once                 | 642       | 2.64       | 2.47                |
| 3     | More than once       | 1,089     | 4.48       | 4.49                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 60        | 0.25       | 0.09                |
| 9     | Refused              | 204       | 0.84       | 0.71                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 426,745   |            |                     |

**How Often Did Anyone Ever Force You to Have Sex?**

**Module:** 22.11 Adverse Childhood Experience

**Column:** 434

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ACEHVSEX

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, force you to have sex?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Never                | 23,103    | 94.99      | 95.33               |
| 2     | Once                 | 342       | 1.41       | 1.58                |
| 3     | More than once       | 646       | 2.66       | 2.41                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 46        | 0.19       | 0.09                |
| 9     | Refused              | 185       | 0.76       | 0.59                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 426,753   |            |                     |

**Birth date of child**

**Module:** 23.1 Random Child Selection

**Column:** 460-465

**Type:** Char

**SAS Variable Name:** RCSBIRTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** What is the birth month and year of the "Xth" child?

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 777777 | Don't know/Not sure  | 3,200     | 3.41       | 5.04                |
| 999999 | Refused  | 5,682     | 6.06       | 5.54                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing   | 357,319   |            |                     |
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Section 12.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing;<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 84,874    | 90.53      | 89.42               |

**Gender of child**

**Module:** 23.2 Random Child Selection

**Column:** 466

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** RCSGENDR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Is the child a boy or a girl?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Boy   | 46,940    | 50.14      | 49.43               |
| 2     | Girl  | 44,003    | 47.00      | 46.37               |
| 9     | Refused   | 2,678     | 2.86       | 4.20                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or<br>CHILDAGE > 215 months | 357,454   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Ethnicity of child**

**Module:** 23.3 Random Child Selection

**Column:** 467

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Is the child Hispanic or Latino?

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** RCHISLAT

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 13,424    | 14.35      | 22.09               |
| 2     | No   | 77,481    | 82.80      | 73.84               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 273       | 0.29       | 0.26                |
| 9     | Refused  | 2,395     | 2.56       | 3.81                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or<br>CHILDDAGE > 215 months | 357,502   |            |                     |

**Race of child (multiple possible)**

**Module:** 23.4 Random Child Selection

**Column:** 468-473

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Which one or more of the following would you say is the race of the child?

**Type:** Char

**SAS Variable Name:** RCSRACE

| Value  | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 7      | Don't know/Not sure  | 413       | 0.44       | 0.50                |
| 9      | Refused  | 3,032     | 3.24       | 4.92                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or<br>CHILDDAGE > 215 months                         | 357,586   |            |                     |
| HIDDEN | Data Not Displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for<br>display, this data is not printed for this report | 90,044    | 96.32      | 94.58               |

**Race of child**

**Module:** 23.5 Random Child Selection

**Column:** 474

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Which one of these groups would you say best represents the child's race?

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** RCSBRACE

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | White   | 1,412     | 36.22      | 30.58               |
| 2     | Black or African American   | 536       | 13.75      | 19.73               |
| 3     | Asian   | 486       | 12.47      | 14.93               |
| 4     | Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander   | 338       | 8.67       | 4.91                |
| 5     | American Indian or Alaskan Native   | 235       | 6.03       | 5.56                |
| 6     | Other   | 115       | 2.95       | 4.51                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure   | 502       | 12.88      | 10.81               |
| 9     | Refused   | 274       | 7.03       | 8.96                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or<br>CHILDDAGE > 215 months; or Module 23.04, RCSRACE, has only one valid<br>race code (1-6) | 447,177   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Relationship to child**

**Module:** 23.6 Random Child Selection

**Column:** 475

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** RCSRLTN2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How are you related to the child?

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Parent (include biologic, step, or adoptive parent)   | 77,634    | 84.01      | 79.74               |
| 2     | Grandparent   | 6,763     | 7.32       | 4.62                |
| 3     | Foster parent or guardian   | 985       | 1.07       | 0.86                |
| 4     | Sibling (include biologic, step, and adoptive sibling)  | 2,696     | 2.92       | 7.43                |
| 5     | Other relative  | 1,596     | 1.73       | 2.59                |
| 6     | Not related in any way  | 805       | 0.87       | 1.14                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not sure   | 34        | 0.04       | 0.03                |
| 9     | Refused   | 1,898     | 2.05       | 3.60                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or<br>CHILDAGE > 215 months | 358,664   |            |                     |

**Hlth pro ever said child has asthma**

**Module:** 24.1 Childhood Asthma Prevalence

**Column:** 476

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CASTHDX2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional EVER said that the child has asthma?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 9,042     | 13.08      | 12.44               |
| 2     | No-Go to next module   | 58,636    | 84.79      | 85.27               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure-Go to next module  | 491       | 0.71       | 0.87                |
| 9     | Refused-Go to next module  | 982       | 1.42       | 1.41                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing | 381,924   |            |                     |

**Child still have asthma?**

**Module:** 24.2 Childhood Asthma Prevalence

**Column:** 477

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CASTHNO2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Does the child still have asthma?

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes  | 6,076     | 67.20      | 67.02               |
| 2     | No   | 2,731     | 30.21      | 30.30               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure  | 232       | 2.57       | 2.61                |
| 9     | Refused  | 2         | 0.02       | 0.07                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing<br>Notes: Section 12.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or<br>Module 24.01, CASTHDX2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing | 442,034   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Child dad seasonal flu shot past 12 mos**

**Module:** 25.1 Childhood Immunization

**Column:** 478

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** FLUSHCH2

**Prologue:** There are two types of seasonal flu vaccinations. One is a shot and the other is a spray in the nose.

**Description:** During the past 12 months, has [Fill: he/she] had a seasonal flu vaccination?

| Value | Value Label                           | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                                   | 24,301    | 39.44      | 37.14               |
| 2     | No—Go to next module                  | 32,940    | 53.46      | 52.79               |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure—Go to next module | 2,785     | 4.52       | 5.47                |
| 9     | Refused—Go to next module             | 1,589     | 2.58       | 4.60                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                  | 389,460   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDDAGE < 6 months

**Date child rcvd most recent seasonal flu vaccine(mmyyyy)**

**Module:** 25.2 Childhood Immunization

**Column:** 479-484

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** RCVFVCH4

**Prologue:** The flu vaccination may have been either the flu shot or the flu spray. The flu spray is the flu vaccination that is sprayed in the nose.

**Description:** During what month and year did [Fill: he/she] receive [Fill: his/her] most recent seasonal flu vaccination?

| Value  | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 999999 | Refused              | 43        | 0.18       | 0.26                |
| BLANK  | Not asked or Missing | 426,779   |            |                     |
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed   | 24,253    | 99.82      | 99.74               |

Notes: Section 12.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDDAGE < 6 months; or FLUSHCH2 is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

**Child ever had the HPV vaccination?**

**Module:** 26.1 Child Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)

**Column:** 485

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HPVCHVC

**Prologue:**

**Description:** A vaccine to prevent the human papilloma virus or HPV infection is available and is called the cervical cancer vaccine, HPV shot, or GARDASIL®. Has this child EVER had the HPV vaccination?

| Value | Value Label                                 | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 1,158     | 15.23      | 13.14               |
| 2     | No—Go to Next Module                        | 5,600     | 73.66      | 74.02               |
| 3     | Doctor refused when asked—Go to Next Module | 5         | 0.07       | 0.05                |
| 7     | Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Next Module       | 717       | 9.43       | 10.96               |
| 9     | Refused—Go to Next Module                   | 122       | 1.60       | 1.83                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing                        | 443,473   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDDAGE < 9 years or Missing; or CHILDDAGE > 17 years

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**How many HPV shots did child receive?**

**Module:** 26.2 Child Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)

**Column:** 486-487

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** HPVCHSHT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many HPV shots did she receive?

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 2 | Number of shots      | 459       | 39.81      | 39.86               |
| 3     | All shots            | 559       | 48.48      | 44.32               |
| 4     |                      | 3         | 0.26       | 0.66                |
| 77    | Don't know/Not Sure  | 131       | 11.36      | 15.15               |
| 99    | Refused              | 1         | 0.09       | 0.01                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 449,922   |            |                     |

Notes: Section 12.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDDAGE < 9 years or Missing; or CHILDDAGE > 17 years; or Module 26.01, HPVCHVC, is coded 2, 3, 7, 9 or Missing

**Asthma Follow-Up call back request**

**Followup:** 1.1 Asthma Follow-up Call Back

**Column:** 497

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** CALLBACK

**Prologue:**

**Description:** We would like to call you again within the next 2 weeks to talk in more detail about (your/your child's) experiences with asthma. The information will be used to help develop and improve the asthma programs in <STATE>. The information you gave us today and any you give us in the future will be kept confidential. If you agree to this, we will keep your first name or initials and phone number on file, separate from the answers collected today.

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes                  | 32,520    | 74.72      | 74.16               |
| 2     | No                   | 10,940    | 25.14      | 25.70               |
| 7     |                      | 7         | 0.02       | 0.02                |
| 9     |                      | 53        | 0.12       | 0.12                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 407,555   |            |                     |

**Asthma Follow-Up call back responded selected**

**Followup:** 1.2 Asthma Follow-up Call Back

**Column:** 498

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** ADLTCHLD

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Which household member was selected to be the focus of the callback.

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | No selection         | 114,524   | 82.98      | 80.68               |
| 1     | Adult                | 19,767    | 14.32      | 15.20               |
| 2     | Child                | 3,722     | 2.70       | 4.12                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 313,062   |            |                     |

**State Added Questions**

**State:** 1.1 StateQuestions

**Column:** 501-750

**Type:** Char

**SAS Variable Name:** STATEQUE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** State Added Questions

| Value  | Value Label        | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|--------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Questionnaire Version Identifier**

**State:** 1.1 Questionnaire Version

**Column:** 860-861

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Questionnaire Version Identifier

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** QSTVER

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 10    |             | 204,039   | 45.23      | 38.08               |
| 11    |             | 108,401   | 24.03      | 25.72               |
| 12    |             | 97,986    | 21.72      | 24.39               |
| 13    |             | 40,649    | 9.01       | 11.81               |

**Language identifier**

**State:** 1.1 Questionnaire Language

**Column:** 862-863

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Language identifier

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** QSTLANG

| Value  | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1      | English     | 437,304   | 96.95      | 93.42               |
| 2      | Spanish     | 13,445    | 2.98       | 6.45                |
| 3 - 99 | Other       | 326       | 0.07       | 0.13                |

**Cell Phone Pilot County Name**

**State:** 1.1 Cell Phone Pilot II

**Column:** 874-918

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Cell Phone Pilot County Name

**Type:** Char

**SAS Variable Name:** CPCOUNTY

| Value  | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN |             | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**How many household members, including you, were ill during the past month?**

**Section:** 23.9 H1N1 Adult

**Column:** 927-928

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many household members, including you, were ill during the past month?

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** H1N1AQ09

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 451,075   |            |                     |

**How many people in your household, including you, were hospitalized for flu during the past month?**

**Section:** 23.10 H1N1 Adult

**Column:** 929-930

**Prologue:**

**Description:** How many people in your household, including you, were hospitalized for flu during the past month?

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** H1N1AQ10

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing   | 451,075   |            |                     |
|       | Notes: Section 25.01, H1N1AQ01, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 25.02, H1N1AQ02, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 25.08, H1N1AQ08, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing |           |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Sample Design Stratification Variable**

**Weighting:** 1.1 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 945-949

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_STSTR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Sample Design Stratification Variable (A five digit number that combines the values for \_STATE (first two characters), \_GEOSTR (third and fourth character), and \_DENSTR2 (final character).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Stratum weight**

**Weighting:** 1.2 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 950-959

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_STRWT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Stratum weight (Number of records in a stratum (NRECSTR) divided by the number of records selected (NRECSEL).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Raw weighting factor**

**Weighting:** 1.3 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 960-969

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RAW

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Raw weighting factor (Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT) divided by the imputed number of phones (\_IMPMPH).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Design weight**

**Weighting:** 1.4 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 970-979

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_WT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Design weight (Stratum weight (\_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (\_RAW).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Post-stratification weight**

**Weighting:** 1.5 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 980-989

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_POSTSTR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Post-stratification weight (Population estimate for race/gender/age categories divided by the weighted sample frequency by race/gender/age.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Final weight**

**Weighting:** 1.6 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 990-999

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_FINALWT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each respondent (Post-stratification weight (\_POSTSTR) multiplied by design weight (\_WT2).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Raw weighting factor questionnaire version 1**

**Weighting:** 1.7 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1000-1009

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RAWQ1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Raw weighting factor questionnaire version 1 (Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT) divided by the imputed number of phones (\_IMPMPH) questionnaire version 1.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Design weight questionnaire version 1. The product of the preceding four factors**

**Weighting:** 1.8 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1010-1019

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_WT2Q1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Design weight questionnaire version 1 (Stratum weight (\_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (\_RAWQ1).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Post-stratification weight questionnaire version 1 (Population estimate for age/gender/race categories divided by the weighted sample frequency by age/race/gender).**

**Weighting:** 1.9 Weighting And Stratification Variables  
**Column:** 1020-1029

**Type:** Num  
**SAS Variable Name:** \_POSTQ1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Post-stratification weight questionnaire version 1 (Population estimate for race/gender/age categories divided by the weighted sample frequency by race/gender/age questionnaire version 1.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Final weight questionnaire version 1: Post-stratification weight multiplied by \_WT2**

**Weighting:** 1.10 Weighting And Stratification Variables  
**Column:** 1030-1039

**Type:** Num  
**SAS Variable Name:** \_FINALQ1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each respondent questionnaire version 1 (Post-stratification weight (\_POSTQ1) multiplied by design weight (\_WT2Q1).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Raw weighting factor questionnaire version 2**

**Weighting:** 1.11 Weighting And Stratification Variables  
**Column:** 1040-1049

**Type:** Num  
**SAS Variable Name:** \_RAWQ2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Raw weighting factor questionnaire version 2 (Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT) divided by the imputed number of phones (\_IMPMPH) questionnaire version 2.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Design weight questionnaire version 2. The product of the preceding four factors**

**Weighting:** 1.12 Weighting And Stratification Variables  
**Column:** 1050-1059

**Type:** Num  
**SAS Variable Name:** \_WT2Q2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Design weight questionnaire version 2 (Stratum weight (\_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (\_RAWQ2).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Post-stratification weight questionnaire version 2 (Population estimate for age/gender/race categories divided by the weighted sample frequency by age/race/gender).**

**Weighting:** 1.13 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1060-1069

**SAS Variable Name:** \_POSTQ2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Post-stratification weight questionnaire version 2 (Population estimate for race/gender/age categories divided by the weighted sample frequency by race/gender/age questionnaire version 2.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Final weight questionnaire version 2: Post-stratification weight multiplied by \_WT2**

**Weighting:** 1.14 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1070-1079

**SAS Variable Name:** \_FINALQ2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each respondent questionnaire version 2 (Post-stratification weight (\_POSTQ2) multiplied by design weight (\_WT2Q2).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Raw weighting factor questionnaire version 3**

**Weighting:** 1.15 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1080-1089

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RAWQ3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Raw weighting factor questionnaire version 3 (Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT) divided by the imputed number of phones (\_IMPMPH) questionnaire version 3.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Design weight questionnaire version 3. The product of the preceding four factors**

**Weighting:** 1.16 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1090-1099

**SAS Variable Name:** \_WT2Q3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Design weight questionnaire version 3 (Stratum weight (\_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (\_RAWQ3).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Post-stratification weight questionnaire version 3 (Population estimate for age/gender/race categories divided by the weighted sample frequency by age/race/gender).**

**Weighting:** 1.17 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1100-1109

**SAS Variable Name:** \_POSTQ3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Post-stratification weight questionnaire version 3 (Population estimate for race/gender/age categories divided by the weighted sample frequency by race/gender/age questionnaire version 3.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Final weight questionnaire version 3: Post-stratification weight multiplied by \_WT2**

**Weighting:** 1.18 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1110-1119

**SAS Variable Name:** \_FINALQ3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each respondent questionnaire version 3 (Post-stratification weight (\_POSTQ3) multiplied by design weight (\_WT2Q3).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Region**

**Weighting:** 1.19 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1120-1121

**SAS Variable Name:** \_REGION

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Geographic region within a state, imputed from CTYCODE, \_IMPCTY, or \_GEOSTR

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Age group codes used in post-stratification.**

**Weighting:** 1.20 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1122-1123

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_AGEG\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Age groups used in post-stratification (\_AGEG\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_AGEG\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label     | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Age 18 or older | 1,552     | 0.35       | 0.29                |
| 1     | Age 18 to 24    | 6,734     | 1.52       | 5.62                |
| 2     | Age 25 to 34    | 16,725    | 3.78       | 7.16                |
| 3     | Age 35 to 44    | 41,866    | 9.46       | 10.55               |
| 4     | Age 45 to 54    | 80,484    | 18.18      | 17.91               |
| 5     | Age 55 to 64    | 103,338   | 23.35      | 15.08               |
| 6     | Age 65 to 74    | 75,573    | 17.07      | 8.59                |
| 7     | Age 75 or older | 63,403    | 14.32      | 7.64                |
| 8     | Age 18 to 34    | 11,618    | 2.62       | 5.79                |
| 9     | Age 35 to 54    | 1,081     | 0.24       | 0.17                |
| 10    | Age 55 or older | 968       | 0.22       | 0.05                |
| 11    | Age 18 to 44    | 20,383    | 4.61       | 15.58               |
| 13    | Age 65 or older | 8,713     | 1.97       | 1.03                |
| 15    | Age 45 to 64    | 91        | 0.02       | 0.02                |
| 16    |                 | 8,310     | 1.88       | 3.35                |
| 18    |                 | 1,782     | 0.40       | 1.15                |
| BLANK | Missing         | 8,454     |            |                     |

**Age group codes used in version1 post-stratification.**

**Weighting:** 1.21 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1124-1125

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_AGEG1\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Age group codes used in version1 post-stratification (\_AGEG1\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_AGEG1\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label     | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Age 18 to 24    | 132       | 0.12       | 0.13                |
| 2     | Age 25 to 34    | 324       | 0.30       | 0.19                |
| 3     | Age 35 to 44    | 1,767     | 1.64       | 1.35                |
| 4     | Age 45 to 54    | 20,362    | 18.86      | 19.25               |
| 5     | Age 55 to 64    | 25,191    | 23.34      | 15.11               |
| 6     | Age 65 to 74    | 18,794    | 17.41      | 8.97                |
| 7     | Age 75 or older | 16,011    | 14.83      | 8.04                |
| 8     | Age 18 to 34    | 1,141     | 1.06       | 2.02                |
| 9     | Age 35 to 54    | 340       | 0.31       | 0.09                |
| 10    | Age 55 or older | 396       | 0.37       | 0.11                |
| 11    | Age 18 to 44    | 22,108    | 20.48      | 44.27               |
| 13    | Age 65 or older | 965       | 0.89       | 0.23                |
| 16    |                 | 420       | 0.39       | 0.24                |
| BLANK | Missing         | 343,124   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Age group codes used in version2 post-stratification.**

**Weighting:** 1.22 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1126-1127

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_AGEG2\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Age group codes used in version2 post-stratification (\_AGEG2\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_AGEG2\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label     | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Age 18 to 24    | 95        | 0.10       | 0.41                |
| 2     | Age 25 to 34    | 325       | 0.35       | 0.62                |
| 3     | Age 35 to 44    | 1,616     | 1.72       | 2.08                |
| 4     | Age 45 to 54    | 15,948    | 16.98      | 18.09               |
| 5     | Age 55 to 64    | 19,847    | 21.13      | 14.60               |
| 6     | Age 65 to 74    | 15,093    | 16.07      | 8.47                |
| 7     | Age 75 or older | 13,574    | 14.45      | 7.72                |
| 8     | Age 18 to 34    | 1,490     | 1.59       | 3.04                |
| 9     | Age 35 to 54    | 1,809     | 1.93       | 1.71                |
| 11    | Age 18 to 44    | 18,085    | 19.26      | 41.15               |
| 13    | Age 65 or older | 2,485     | 2.65       | 0.82                |
| 14    | Age 55 to 74    | 581       | 0.62       | 0.22                |
| 15    | Age 45 to 64    | 2,973     | 3.17       | 1.06                |
| BLANK | Missing         | 357,154   |            |                     |

**Age group codes used in version3 post-stratification.**

**Weighting:** 1.23 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1128-1129

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_AGEG3\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Age group codes used in version3 post-stratification (\_AGEG3\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_AGEG3\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label     | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 3     | Age 35 to 44    | 1,166     | 3.09       | 2.57                |
| 4     | Age 45 to 54    | 6,172     | 16.35      | 17.06               |
| 5     | Age 55 to 64    | 8,101     | 21.46      | 14.44               |
| 6     | Age 65 to 74    | 5,549     | 14.70      | 8.40                |
| 7     | Age 75 or older | 5,368     | 14.22      | 7.59                |
| 8     | Age 18 to 34    | 1,425     | 3.78       | 5.27                |
| 9     | Age 35 to 54    | 1,418     | 3.76       | 3.68                |
| 11    | Age 18 to 44    | 5,915     | 15.67      | 38.28               |
| 12    | Age 45 or older | 206       | 0.55       | 0.29                |
| 13    | Age 65 or older | 1,538     | 4.07       | 1.20                |
| 14    | Age 55 to 74    | 530       | 1.40       | 0.42                |
| 15    | Age 45 to 64    | 360       | 0.95       | 0.81                |
| BLANK | Missing         | 413,327   |            |                     |

**Gender group codes used in post-stratification.**

**Weighting:** 1.24 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1130

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_SEXG\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Gender categories used in post-stratification (\_SEXG\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_SEXG\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Male        | 170,114   | 37.71      | 48.70               |
| 2     | Female      | 280,961   | 62.29      | 51.30               |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Gender group codes used in version 1 post-stratification.**

**Weighting:** 1.25 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1131

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_SEXG1\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Gender categories used in version 1 post-stratification (\_SEXG1\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_SEXG1\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Male        | 41,300    | 38.10      | 48.62               |
| 2     | Female      | 67,101    | 61.90      | 51.38               |
| BLANK | Missing     | 342,674   |            |                     |

**Gender group codes used in version 2 post-stratification.**

**Weighting:** 1.26 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1132

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_SEXG2\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Gender categories used in version 2 post-stratification (\_SEXG2\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_SEXG2\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Male        | 37,094    | 37.86      | 48.69               |
| 2     | Female      | 60,892    | 62.14      | 51.31               |
| BLANK | Missing     | 353,089   |            |                     |

**Gender group codes used in version 3 post-stratification.**

**Weighting:** 1.27 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1133

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_SEXG3\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Gender categories used in version 3 post-stratification (\_SEXG3\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_SEXG3\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Male        | 15,592    | 38.36      | 49.24               |
| 2     | Female      | 25,057    | 61.64      | 50.76               |
| BLANK | Missing     | 410,426   |            |                     |

**Race group codes used in post-stratification.**

**Weighting:** 1.28 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1134

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RACEG3\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Post-stratification race group codes used in weighting (\_RACEG3\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_RACEG3\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label                  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Any race and ethnicity       | 279,421   | 61.95      | 49.43               |
| 1     | White Non-Hispanic           | 128,730   | 28.54      | 32.81               |
| 2     | Other than White or Hispanic | 42,924    | 9.52       | 17.76               |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Race group codes used in version 1 post-stratification.**

**Weighting:** 1.29 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1135

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RACEG31

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Post-stratification race group codes used in weighting version 1 (\_RACEG31 is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_RACEG31 value.)

| Value | Value Label                  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Any race and ethnicity       | 102,822   | 94.85      | 95.62               |
| 1     | White Non-Hispanic           | 4,030     | 3.72       | 2.62                |
| 2     | Other than White or Hispanic | 1,549     | 1.43       | 1.76                |
| BLANK | Missing                      | 342,674   |            |                     |

**Race group codes used in version 2 post-stratification.**

**Weighting:** 1.30 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1136

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RACEG32

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Post-stratification race group codes used in weighting version 2 (\_RACEG32 is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_RACEG32 value.)

| Value | Value Label                  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Any race and ethnicity       | 97,082    | 99.08      | 99.40               |
| 1     | White Non-Hispanic           | 672       | 0.69       | 0.43                |
| 2     | Other than White or Hispanic | 232       | 0.24       | 0.18                |
| BLANK | Missing                      | 353,089   |            |                     |

**Race group codes used in version 3 post-stratification.**

**Weighting:** 1.31 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1137

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RACEG33

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Post-stratification race group codes used in weighting version 3 (\_RACEG33 is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_RACEG33 value.)

| Value | Value Label            | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Any race and ethnicity | 40,649    | 100.00     | 100.00              |
| BLANK | Missing                | 410,426   |            |                     |

**Age value used to determine age groups**

**Weighting:** 1.32 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1138-1139

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_IMPAGE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed age used in post-stratification (This value is the reported age or an imputed age, if the respondent refused to give an age. The value of the imputed age will be an average age computed from the sample if the respondent refused to give an age.)

| Value   | Value Label     | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 18 - 24 | Age 18 to 24    | 12,621    | 2.80       | 9.98                |
| 25 - 34 | Age 25 to 34    | 34,911    | 7.74       | 16.70               |
| 35 - 44 | Age 35 to 44    | 58,643    | 13.00      | 20.65               |
| 45 - 54 | Age 45 to 54    | 86,738    | 19.23      | 19.60               |
| 55 - 64 | Age 55 to 64    | 106,037   | 23.51      | 15.32               |
| 65 - 99 | Age 65 or older | 152,125   | 33.72      | 17.74               |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Imputed number of phones**

**Weighting:** 1.33 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1140

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_IMPNP

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed number of phones used in weighting

| Value | Value Label      | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Number of phones | 438,224   | 97.15      | 98.24               |
| 2     |                  | 11,405    | 2.53       | 1.61                |
| 3     |                  | 1,112     | 0.25       | 0.12                |
| 4     |                  | 224       | 0.05       | 0.02                |
| 5     |                  | 53        | 0.01       | 0.00                |
| 6     |                  | 57        | 0.01       | 0.00                |

**Interruption in Telephone Service Correction Factor**

**Weighting:** 1.34 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1141-1150

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_ITSCF1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interruption in Telephone Service Correction Factor (CPS number of adults in households with telephones divided by CPS total number of adults, then multiplied by BRFSS adult population estimate)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Interruption in Telephone Service Correction Factor (Adjusted \_WT2)**

**Weighting:** 1.35 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1151-1160

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_ITSCF2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interruption in Telephone Service Correction Factor (Adjusted \_WT2) (Adjusted design weight using TELSERV response and the number of adults in households without telephones.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Interruption in Telephone Service Post Stratification Correction Factor**

**Weighting:** 1.36 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1161-1170

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_ITSPPOST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interruption in Telephone Service Post Stratification Correction Factor (Population estimate for race/gender/age categories divided by the weighted sample frequency by race/gender/age.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Interruption in Telephone Service Final Weighting Factor**

**Weighting:** 1.37 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1171-1180

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_ITSFINL

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Interruption in Telephone Service Final Weighting Factor (ITS design weight (\_ITSDCF2) multiplied by the ITS post stratification weight (\_ITSPOST).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Imputed County**

**Weighting:** 1.38 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1181-1183

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_IMPCTY

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed County

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Metropolitan Statistical Area Code.**

**Weighting:** 1.39 Weighting And Stratification Variables

**Column:** 1184-1188

**Type:** Char

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MSACODE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** FIPS Metropolitan Statistical Area Code

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Metropolitan Status Code**

**Weighting:** 1.40 Record Identification

**Column:** 1189

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** MSCODE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Metropolitan Status Code

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | In the center city of an MSA   | 143,735   | 32.31      | 37.73               |
| 2     | Outside the center city of an MSA but inside the county containing the center city | 92,918    | 20.88      | 28.79               |
| 3     | Inside a suburban county of the MSA  | 57,453    | 12.91      | 14.77               |
| 4     | In an MSA that has no center city  | 2,662     | 0.60       | 1.02                |
| 5     | Not in an MSA  | 148,159   | 33.30      | 17.69               |
| BLANK | GU, PR, VI   | 6,148     |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**CRACE with trailing 7, 8, 9s removed**

**ChildDemograp** 1.01 Child Demographic Variables  
**hics:**

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 1190-1195

**SAS Variable Name:** CRACEORG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** CRACE with trailing 7, 8, 9s removed

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 7      |   | 341       | 0.42       | 0.49                |
| 9      |   | 2,738     | 3.36       | 5.25                |
| BLANK  |   | 369,676   |            |                     |
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 78,320    | 96.22      | 94.26               |

**CRACEORG with responses in ascending order**

**ChildDemograp** 1.02 Child Demographic Variables  
**hics:**

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1196-1201

**SAS Variable Name:** CRACEASC

**Prologue:**

**Description:** CRACE with 7, 8, 9s removed, in ascending order

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 7      |   | 341       | 0.42       | 0.49                |
| 9      |   | 2,738     | 3.36       | 5.25                |
| BLANK  |   | 369,676   |            |                     |
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 78,320    | 96.22      | 94.26               |

**Child Non-Hispanic Race including Multiracial**

**ChildDemograp** 1.03 Child Demographic Variables  
**hics:**

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1202-1203

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CRACE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child multiracial race categorization

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | White only<br>Notes: CRACEASC = 1                                     | 62,039    | 76.22      | 73.84               |
| 2     | Black or African American only<br>Notes: CRACEASC =2                  | 8,214     | 10.09      | 10.43               |
| 3     | Asian Only<br>Notes: CRACEASC = 3                                     | 2,447     | 3.01       | 4.20                |
| 4     | Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander only<br>Notes: CRACEASC = 4 | 581       | 0.71       | 0.47                |
| 5     | American Indian or Alaskan Native only<br>Notes: CRACEASC = 5         | 2,404     | 2.95       | 2.02                |
| 6     | Other race only<br>Notes: CRACEASC = 6                                | 2,635     | 3.24       | 3.30                |
| 77    | Don't know/Not sure<br>Notes: CRACEASC = 7                            | 341       | 0.42       | 0.49                |
| 99    | Refused<br>Notes: CRACEASC = 9  | 2,738     | 3.36       | 5.25                |
| BLANK | Missing<br>Notes: CRACEASC = Missing                                  | 369,676   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Child Age**

**ChildDemographics:** 1.04 Child Demographic Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1204-1206

**SAS Variable Name:** CHILDAGE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child Age

| Value     | Value Label           | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0 - 11    | 0 Years old           | 2,899     | 3.55       | 4.38                |
| 12 - 23   | 1 Year old            | 3,327     | 4.08       | 5.06                |
| 24 - 35   | 2 Years old           | 3,494     | 4.28       | 5.31                |
| 36 - 47   | 3 Years old           | 3,596     | 4.41       | 5.04                |
| 48 - 59   | 4 Years old           | 3,513     | 4.31       | 4.88                |
| 60 - 71   | 5 Years old           | 3,482     | 4.27       | 4.64                |
| 72 - 83   | 6 Years old           | 3,640     | 4.46       | 4.63                |
| 84 - 95   | 7 Years old           | 3,975     | 4.87       | 5.76                |
| 96 - 107  | 8 Years old           | 3,751     | 4.60       | 4.46                |
| 108 - 119 | 9 Years old           | 3,971     | 4.87       | 4.51                |
| 120 - 131 | 10 Years old          | 4,066     | 4.98       | 4.81                |
| 132 - 143 | 11 Years old          | 4,057     | 4.97       | 4.42                |
| 144 - 155 | 12 Years old          | 4,316     | 5.29       | 4.38                |
| 156 - 167 | 13 Years old          | 4,319     | 5.29       | 4.64                |
| 168 - 179 | 14 Years old          | 4,754     | 5.83       | 4.99                |
| 180 - 191 | 15 Years old          | 5,213     | 6.39       | 5.68                |
| 192 - 203 | 16 Years old          | 5,641     | 6.92       | 6.02                |
| 204 - 215 | 17 Years old          | 5,871     | 7.20       | 5.83                |
| 777       | Don't know / Not sure | 2,837     | 3.48       | 5.29                |
| 999       | Refused               | 4,850     | 5.95       | 5.28                |
| BLANK     | Not asked or Missing  | 369,503   |            |                     |

**Imputed Child Age**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.01 Child Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1207-1208

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CIMPAG1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed Child Age

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | 0 Years old          | 812       | 3.46       | 4.51                |
| 1     | 1 Year old           | 968       | 4.12       | 5.27                |
| 2     | 2 Years old          | 1,131     | 4.81       | 5.75                |
| 3     | 3 Years old          | 1,024     | 4.36       | 5.09                |
| 4     | 4 Years old          | 1,042     | 4.43       | 5.12                |
| 5     | 5 Years old          | 1,182     | 5.03       | 5.90                |
| 6     | 6 Years old          | 1,037     | 4.41       | 4.34                |
| 7     | 7 Years old          | 1,455     | 6.19       | 8.73                |
| 8     | 8 Years old          | 1,046     | 4.45       | 4.08                |
| 9     | 9 Years old          | 1,367     | 5.82       | 5.70                |
| 10    | 10 Years old         | 1,118     | 4.76       | 4.81                |
| 11    | 11 Years old         | 1,172     | 4.99       | 4.20                |
| 12    | 12 Years old         | 2,420     | 10.30      | 8.16                |
| 13    | 13 Years old         | 1,236     | 5.26       | 4.45                |
| 14    | 14 Years old         | 1,700     | 7.23       | 6.95                |
| 15    | 15 Years old         | 1,499     | 6.38       | 5.39                |
| 16    | 16 Years old         | 1,584     | 6.74       | 5.63                |
| 17    | 17 Years old         | 1,706     | 7.26       | 5.92                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 427,576   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Child gender group codes used in post-stratification.**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.02 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1209

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CSEXG1\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child gender categories used in post-stratification (\_CSEXG1\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_CSEXG1\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Male        | 12,460    | 53.02      | 53.57               |
| 2     | Female      | 11,039    | 46.98      | 46.43               |
| BLANK | Missing     | 427,576   |            |                     |

**Child race group codes used in post-stratification.**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.03 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1210

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CRACE1\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child post-stratification race group codes used in weighting (\_CRACE1\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_CRACE1\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label                  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Any race and ethnicity       | 10,763    | 45.80      | 22.75               |
| 1     | White Non-Hispanic           | 7,622     | 32.44      | 40.70               |
| 2     | Other than White or Hispanic | 5,114     | 21.76      | 36.55               |
| BLANK | Missing                      | 427,576   |            |                     |

**Child age group codes used in post-stratification.**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.04 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1211-1213

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CAGEG1\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child age groups used in post-stratification (\_CAGEG1\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_CAGEG1\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Age 0 to 17  | 2,913     | 12.40      | 12.42               |
| 1     | Age 0 to 4   | 3,388     | 14.42      | 16.15               |
| 2     | Age 5 to 9   | 3,961     | 16.86      | 18.06               |
| 3     | Age 10 to 14 | 5,233     | 22.27      | 18.26               |
| 4     | Age 15 to 17 | 3,237     | 13.78      | 11.07               |
| 12    | Age 0 to 9   | 2,220     | 9.45       | 13.05               |
| 34    | Age 10 to 17 | 2,547     | 10.84      | 10.99               |
| BLANK | Missing      | 427,576   |            |                     |

**Raw child weighting factor questionnaire version 1**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.05 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1214-1223

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RAWCH1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Raw child weighting factor questionnaire version 1 (Number of children in the household (CHILDREN) divided by the imputed number of phones (\_IMPMPH).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Child design weight questionnaire version 1**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.06 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1224-1233

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_WT2CH1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child design weight questionnaire version 1 (Child stratum weight (\_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (\_RAWCH1).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Post-stratification child weight questionnaire version 1 (Population estimate for age/gender/race categories divided by the weighted sample frequency by age/race/gender).**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.07 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1234-1243

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_POSTCH1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Post-stratification child weight questionnaire version 1 (Child population estimate for race/gender/age categories divided by the weighted sample child frequency by race/gender/age questionnaire version 1.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Final weight questionnaire version 1: Post-stratification weight multiplied by \_WT2CH1**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.08 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1244-1253

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CHILDQ1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each child questionnaire version 1 (Post-stratification child weight (\_POSTCH1) multiplied by child design weight (\_WT2CH1).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Imputed Child Age**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.09 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1254-1255

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CIMPAG2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed Child Age

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | 0 Years old          | 651       | 3.65       | 4.52                |
| 1     | 1 Year old           | 725       | 4.06       | 5.27                |
| 2     | 2 Years old          | 795       | 4.45       | 5.56                |
| 3     | 3 Years old          | 741       | 4.15       | 4.99                |
| 4     | 4 Years old          | 752       | 4.21       | 4.75                |
| 5     | 5 Years old          | 798       | 4.47       | 4.94                |
| 6     | 6 Years old          | 827       | 4.63       | 4.86                |
| 7     | 7 Years old          | 988       | 5.53       | 6.20                |
| 8     | 8 Years old          | 792       | 4.44       | 4.21                |
| 9     | 9 Years old          | 1,251     | 7.01       | 6.58                |
| 10    | 10 Years old         | 909       | 5.09       | 5.18                |
| 11    | 11 Years old         | 850       | 4.76       | 4.11                |
| 12    | 12 Years old         | 1,873     | 10.49      | 10.75               |
| 13    | 13 Years old         | 991       | 5.55       | 4.87                |
| 14    | 14 Years old         | 1,204     | 6.74       | 5.47                |
| 15    | 15 Years old         | 1,146     | 6.42       | 5.70                |
| 16    | 16 Years old         | 1,256     | 7.04       | 6.27                |
| 17    | 17 Years old         | 1,303     | 7.30       | 5.76                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 433,223   |            |                     |

**Child gender group codes used in post-stratification.**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.10 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1256

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CSEXG2\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child gender categories used in post-stratification (\_CSEXG2\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_CSEXG2\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Male        | 9,458     | 52.92      | 53.48               |
| 2     | Female      | 8,413     | 47.08      | 46.52               |
| BLANK | Missing     | 433,204   |            |                     |

**Child race group codes used in post-stratification.**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.11 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1257

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CRACE2\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child post-stratification race group codes used in weighting (\_CRACE2\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_CRACE2\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label                  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Any race and ethnicity       | 7,307     | 40.89      | 23.24               |
| 1     | White Non-Hispanic           | 6,159     | 34.46      | 39.98               |
| 2     | Other than White or Hispanic | 4,405     | 24.65      | 36.78               |
| BLANK | Missing                      | 433,204   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Child age group codes used in post-stratification.**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.12 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1258-1260

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CAGEG2\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child age groups used in post-stratification (\_CAGEG2\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_CAGEG2\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Age 0 to 17  | 3,496     | 19.82      | 18.52               |
| 1     | Age 0 to 4   | 2,338     | 13.26      | 17.21               |
| 2     | Age 5 to 9   | 2,572     | 14.58      | 16.22               |
| 3     | Age 10 to 14 | 3,832     | 21.73      | 22.24               |
| 4     | Age 15 to 17 | 2,247     | 12.74      | 12.31               |
| 12    | Age 0 to 9   | 1,454     | 8.24       | 7.57                |
| 34    | Age 10 to 17 | 1,696     | 9.62       | 5.94                |
| BLANK | Missing      | 433,440   |            |                     |

**Raw child weighting factor questionnaire version 2**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.13 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1261-1270

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RAWCH2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Raw child weighting factor questionnaire version 2 (Number of children in the household (CHILDREN) divided by the imputed number of phones (\_IMPNPH).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Child design weight questionnaire version 2**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.14 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1271-1280

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_WT2CH2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child design weight questionnaire version 2 (Child stratum weight (\_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (\_RAWCH2).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Post-stratification child weight questionnaire version 2 (Population estimate for age/gender/race categories divided by the weighted sample frequency by age/race/gender).**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.15 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1281-1290

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_POSTCH2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Post-stratification child weight questionnaire version 2 (Child population estimate for race/gender/age categories divided by the weighted sample child frequency by race/gender/age questionnaire version 2.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Final weight questionnaire version 2: Post-stratification weight multiplied by \_WT2CH2**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.16 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1291-1300

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CHILDQ2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each child questionnaire version 2 (Post-stratification child weight (\_POSTCH2) multiplied by child design weight (\_WT2CH2).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Imputed Child Age**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.17 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1301-1302

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CIMPAG3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed Child Age

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | 0 Years old          | 182       | 3.22       | 4.33                |
| 1     | 1 Year old           | 221       | 3.92       | 4.45                |
| 2     | 2 Years old          | 264       | 4.68       | 5.45                |
| 3     | 3 Years old          | 238       | 4.22       | 4.96                |
| 4     | 4 Years old          | 228       | 4.04       | 4.81                |
| 5     | 5 Years old          | 285       | 5.05       | 5.00                |
| 6     | 6 Years old          | 271       | 4.80       | 4.63                |
| 7     | 7 Years old          | 340       | 6.02       | 5.58                |
| 8     | 8 Years old          | 283       | 5.01       | 4.47                |
| 9     | 9 Years old          | 323       | 5.72       | 4.12                |
| 10    | 10 Years old         | 259       | 4.59       | 4.44                |
| 11    | 11 Years old         | 280       | 4.96       | 5.16                |
| 12    | 12 Years old         | 699       | 12.38      | 16.88               |
| 13    | 13 Years old         | 264       | 4.68       | 3.70                |
| 14    | 14 Years old         | 387       | 6.86       | 5.96                |
| 15    | 15 Years old         | 371       | 6.57       | 5.47                |
| 16    | 16 Years old         | 376       | 6.66       | 5.47                |
| 17    | 17 Years old         | 373       | 6.61       | 5.13                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 445,431   |            |                     |

**Child gender group codes used in post-stratification.**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.18 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1303

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CSEXG3\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child gender categories used in post-stratification (\_CSEXG3\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_CSEXG3\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Male        | 3,062     | 54.17      | 56.78               |
| 2     | Female      | 2,591     | 45.83      | 43.22               |
| BLANK | Missing     | 445,422   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Child race group codes used in post-stratification.**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.19 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1304

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CRACE3\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child post-stratification race group codes used in weighting (\_CRACE3\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_CRACE3\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label                  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Any race and ethnicity       | 2,219     | 39.25      | 5.06                |
| 1     | White Non-Hispanic           | 1,812     | 32.05      | 43.43               |
| 2     | Other than White or Hispanic | 1,622     | 28.69      | 51.51               |
| BLANK | Missing                      | 445,422   |            |                     |

**Child age group codes used in post-stratification.**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.20 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1305-1307

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CAGEG3\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child age groups used in post-stratification (\_CAGEG3\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_CAGEG3\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Age 0 to 17  | 628       | 11.23      | 0.96                |
| 1     | Age 0 to 4   | 743       | 13.29      | 21.06               |
| 2     | Age 5 to 9   | 884       | 15.81      | 20.76               |
| 3     | Age 10 to 14 | 1,147     | 20.52      | 27.66               |
| 4     | Age 15 to 17 | 579       | 10.36      | 11.43               |
| 12    | Age 0 to 9   | 629       | 11.25      | 5.37                |
| 34    | Age 10 to 17 | 935       | 16.72      | 12.75               |
| 234   | Age 5 to 17  | 46        | 0.82       | 0.02                |
| BLANK | Missing      | 445,484   |            |                     |

**Raw child weighting factor questionnaire version 3**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.21 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1308-1317

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RAWCH3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Raw child weighting factor questionnaire version 3 (Number of children in the household (CHILDREN) divided by the imputed number of phones (\_IMPMPH).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Child design weight questionnaire version 3**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.22 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1318-1327

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_WT2CH3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child design weight questionnaire version 3 (Child stratum weight (\_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (\_RAWCH3).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Post-stratification child weight questionnaire version 3 (Population estimate for age/gender/race categories divided by the weighted sample frequency by age/race/gender).**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.23 Child Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1328-1337

**SAS Variable Name:** \_POSTCH3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Post-stratification child weight questionnaire version 3 (Child population estimate for race/gender/age categories divided by the weighted sample child frequency by race/gender/age questionnaire version 3.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Final weight questionnaire version 3: Post-stratification weight multiplied by \_WT2CH3**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.24 Child Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1338-1347

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CHILDQ3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each child questionnaire version 3 (Post-stratification child weight (\_POSTCH3) multiplied by child design weight (\_WT2CH3).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Imputed Child Age**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.25 Child Weighting Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1348-1349

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CIMPAGE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Imputed Child Age

| Value | Value Label          | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | 0 Years old          | 2,825     | 3.46       | 4.28                |
| 1     | 1 Year old           | 3,327     | 4.08       | 5.06                |
| 2     | 2 Years old          | 3,986     | 4.89       | 5.78                |
| 3     | 3 Years old          | 3,596     | 4.41       | 5.04                |
| 4     | 4 Years old          | 3,513     | 4.31       | 4.88                |
| 5     | 5 Years old          | 3,760     | 4.61       | 5.02                |
| 6     | 6 Years old          | 3,640     | 4.46       | 4.63                |
| 7     | 7 Years old          | 5,228     | 6.41       | 9.07                |
| 8     | 8 Years old          | 3,751     | 4.60       | 4.46                |
| 9     | 9 Years old          | 4,248     | 5.21       | 4.73                |
| 10    | 10 Years old         | 4,066     | 4.98       | 4.81                |
| 11    | 11 Years old         | 4,057     | 4.97       | 4.42                |
| 12    | 12 Years old         | 9,042     | 11.09      | 9.78                |
| 13    | 13 Years old         | 4,319     | 5.30       | 4.64                |
| 14    | 14 Years old         | 5,265     | 6.45       | 5.65                |
| 15    | 15 Years old         | 5,213     | 6.39       | 5.68                |
| 16    | 16 Years old         | 5,860     | 7.18       | 6.23                |
| 17    | 17 Years old         | 5,871     | 7.20       | 5.83                |
| BLANK | Not asked or Missing | 369,508   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Child gender group codes used in post-stratification.**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.26 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1350

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CSEXG\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child gender categories used in post-stratification (\_CSEXG\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_CSEXG\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Male        | 43,018    | 52.74      | 53.45               |
| 2     | Female      | 38,555    | 47.26      | 46.55               |
| BLANK | Missing     | 369,502   |            |                     |

**Child race group codes used in post-stratification.**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.27 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1351

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CRACEG\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child post-stratification race group codes used in weighting (\_CRACEG\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_CRACEG\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label                  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Any race and ethnicity       | 45,543    | 55.83      | 33.65               |
| 1     | White Non-Hispanic           | 21,255    | 26.06      | 35.24               |
| 2     | Other than White or Hispanic | 14,775    | 18.11      | 31.11               |
| BLANK | Missing                      | 369,502   |            |                     |

**Child age group codes used in post-stratification.**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.28 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1352-1354

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CAGEG\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child age groups used in post-stratification (\_CAGEG\_ is calculated by \_REGION. For states using more than one \_REGION, there could be more than one response for a given \_CAGEG\_ value.)

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Age 0 to 17  | 2,598     | 3.19       | 2.15                |
| 1     | Age 0 to 4   | 14,929    | 18.32      | 21.91               |
| 2     | Age 5 to 9   | 17,418    | 21.37      | 24.14               |
| 3     | Age 10 to 14 | 23,389    | 28.70      | 25.45               |
| 4     | Age 15 to 17 | 14,936    | 18.33      | 15.73               |
| 12    | Age 0 to 9   | 4,091     | 5.02       | 5.67                |
| 34    | Age 10 to 17 | 4,136     | 5.08       | 4.95                |
| BLANK | Missing      | 369,578   |            |                     |

**Raw child weighting factor**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.29 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1355-1364

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RAWCH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Raw child weighting factor (Number of children in the household (CHILDREN) divided by the imputed number of phones (\_IMPMPH).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Child design weight**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.30 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1365-1374

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_WT2CH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Child design weight (Child stratum weight (\_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (\_RAWCH).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Post-stratification child weight**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.31 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1375-1384

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_POSTCH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Post-stratification child weight (Child population estimate for race/gender/age categories divided by the weighted sample child frequency by race/gender/age.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Final child weight**

**ChildWeighting:** 1.32 Child Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1385-1394

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CHILDWT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each child (Post-stratification child weight (\_POSTCH) multiplied by child design weight (\_WT2CH).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Raw household weighting factor**

**HouseholdWeighting:** 1.1 Household Weighting Variables

**Column:** 1395-1404

**Type:** Num

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RAWHH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Raw household weighting factor (One divided by the imputed number of phones (\_IMPMPH).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Household design weight**

**HouseholdWeig** 1.2 Household Weighting Variables  
**hting:**

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1405-1414

**SAS Variable Name:** \_WT2HH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Household design weight (Household stratum weight (\_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (\_RAWHH).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Post-stratification household weight**

**HouseholdWeig** 1.3 Household Weighting Variables  
**hting:**

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1415-1424

**SAS Variable Name:** \_POSTHH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Post-stratification household weight (Population estimate for households divided by the weighted sample frequency for households.)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Final household weight**

**HouseholdWeig** 1.4 Household Weighting Variables  
**hting:**

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1425-1434

**SAS Variable Name:** \_HOUSEWT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Final weight assigned to each household (Post-stratification household weight (\_POSTHH) multiplied by household design weight (\_WT2HH).)

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 451,075   | 100.00     | 100.00              |

**Adults with good or better health**

**CalculatedVaria** 1.1 Calculated Variables  
**bles:**

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1435

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFHLTH

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults with good or better health

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Good or Better Health<br>Notes: GENHLTH = 1 or 2 or 3                        | 358,827   | 79.55      | 83.42               |
| 2     | Fair or Poor Health<br>Notes: GENHLTH = 4 or 5                               | 90,442    | 20.05      | 16.30               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing<br>Notes: GENHLTH = 7 or 9 or Missing | 1,806     | 0.40       | 0.28                |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Respondents aged 18-64 with health care coverage**

**Calculated Variables:** 3.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1436

**SAS Variable Name:** \_HCVU65

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Respondents aged 18-64 that have any form of health care coverage

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Have health care coverage<br>Notes: 18 <= AGE <=64 and HLTHPLAN = 1   | 249,022   | 55.21      | 66.55               |
| 2     | Do not have health care coverage<br>Notes: 18 <= AGE <=64 and HLTHPLAN = 2                                  | 44,961    | 9.97       | 14.70               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure, Refused or Missing<br>Notes: AGE > 64 or AGE = Missing or HLTHPLAN = 7 or 9 or Missing | 157,092   | 34.83      | 18.76               |

**Leisure Time Physical Activity Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 5.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1437

**SAS Variable Name:** \_TOTINDA

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults that report doing physical activity or exercise during the past 30 days other than their regular job

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Had physical activity or exercise<br>Notes: EXERANY2 = 1                | 326,950   | 72.48      | 75.48               |
| 2     | No physical activity or exercise in last 30 days<br>Notes: EXERANY2 = 2 | 123,489   | 27.38      | 24.41               |
| 9     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: EXERANY2 = 7 or 9 or Missing       | 636       | 0.14       | 0.11                |

**Adults aged 18+ that have had permanent teeth extracted**

**Calculated Variables:** 7.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1438

**SAS Variable Name:** \_EXTETH2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults aged 18+ that have had permanent teeth extracted

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Not at risk<br>Notes: RMVTEETH = 8                                 | 192,898   | 42.76      | 53.86               |
| 2     | At risk<br>Notes: RMVTEETH = 1 or 2 or 3                           | 249,499   | 55.31      | 44.94               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing<br>Notes: RMVTEETH = 7 or 9 | 8,678     | 1.92       | 1.19                |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Adults aged 65+ who have had all their natural teeth extracted**

**Calculated Variables:** 7.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1439

**SAS Variable Name:** \_ALTETH2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults aged 65+ who have had all their natural teeth extracted

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | No<br>Notes: AGE >= 65 and RMVTEETH = 1 or 2 or 8   | 119,807   | 76.64      | 77.96               |
| 2     | Yes<br>Notes: AGE >= 65 and RMVTEETH = 3  | 26,821    | 17.16      | 15.38               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing<br>Notes: AGE >= 65 and RMVTEETH = 7 or 9 or AGE = 7 or 9 or missing | 9,688     | 6.20       | 6.66                |
| BLANK | Missing or Age Less Than 65<br>Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 64   | 294,759   |            |                     |

**Adults that have visited a dentist, dental hygienist or dental clinic within the past year**

**Calculated Variables:** 7.3 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1440

**SAS Variable Name:** \_DENVST1

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults that have visited a dentist, dental hygienist or dental clinic within the past year

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes<br>Notes: LASTDEN3 = 1 or DENCLEAN = 1  | 312,294   | 69.23      | 69.49               |
| 2     | No<br>Notes: LASTDEN3 = 8 or LASTDEN3 = 2, 3, or 4 and DENCLEAN = 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9 or missing or LASTDEN3 = 7, 9 or missing and DENCLEAN = 2 or 3 or 4 or 8 | 136,720   | 30.31      | 30.16               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing<br>Notes: LASTDEN3 = 7 or 9 or missing and DENCLEAN = 7 or 9 or missing  | 2,061     | 0.46       | 0.35                |

**Lifetime Asthma Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 9.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1441

**SAS Variable Name:** \_LTASTHM

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults who have ever been told they have asthma

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | No<br>Notes: ASTHMA2 = 2   | 389,084   | 86.26      | 86.33               |
| 2     | Yes<br>Notes: ASTHMA2 = 1  | 60,744    | 13.47      | 13.45               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing<br>Notes: ASTHMA2 = 7 or 9 or Missing | 1,247     | 0.28       | 0.22                |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Current Asthma Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 9.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1442

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CASTHMA

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults who have been told they currently have asthma

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | No<br>Notes: ASTHMA2 = 2 or ASTHMA2 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 2   | 406,566   | 90.13      | 90.84               |
| 2     | Yes<br>Notes: ASTHMA2 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 1   | 41,518    | 9.20       | 8.57                |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing<br>Notes: ASTHMA2 = 7 or 9 or Missing or ASTHNOW = 7 or 9 or Missing | 2,991     | 0.66       | 0.59                |

**Computed Asthma Status**

**Calculated Variables:** 9.3 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1443

**SAS Variable Name:** \_ASTHMST

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Computed asthma status

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Current<br>Notes: ASTHMA2 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 1   | 41,518    | 9.20       | 8.57                |
| 2     | Former<br>Notes: ASTHMA2 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 2  | 17,482    | 3.88       | 4.51                |
| 3     | Never<br>Notes: ASTHMA2 = 2   | 389,084   | 86.26      | 86.33               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing<br>Notes: ASTHMA2 = 7 or 9 or Missing or ASTHNOW = 7 or 9 or Missing | 2,991     | 0.66       | 0.59                |

**Computed Smoking Status**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1444

**SAS Variable Name:** \_SMOKER3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Four-level smoker status: Everyday smoker, Someday smoker, Former smoker, Non-smoker

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Current smoker - now smokes every day<br>Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 1                      | 51,906    | 11.51      | 12.03               |
| 2     | Current smoker - now smokes some days<br>Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 2                      | 18,817    | 4.17       | 4.86                |
| 3     | Former smoker<br>Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 3  | 136,569   | 30.28      | 24.73               |
| 4     | Never smoked<br>Notes: SMOKE100 = 2  | 240,871   | 53.40      | 57.41               |
| 9     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 9 or SMOKE100 = 7 or 9 or Missing | 2,912     | 0.65       | 0.97                |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Current Smoking Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 11.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1445

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFSMOK3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults who are current smokers

| Value | Value Label                                       | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | No<br>Notes: _SMOKER3 = 3 or 4                    | 377,440   | 83.68      | 82.15               |
| 2     | Yes<br>Notes: _SMOKER3 = 1 or 2                   | 70,723    | 15.68      | 16.89               |
| 9     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: _SMOKER3 = 9 | 2,912     | 0.65       | 0.97                |

**MRACE with trailing 7,8,9s removed calculated variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.1 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 1446-1451

**SAS Variable Name:** MRACEORG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** MRACE with trailing 7,8,9s removed

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 7      | Don't know/Not sure<br>Notes: MRACE = 7   | 1,493     | 0.33       | 0.45                |
| 9      | Refused<br>Notes: MRACE = 9   | 5,391     | 1.20       | 1.64                |
| BLANK  | Missing<br>Notes: MRACE = Missing   | 181       |            |                     |
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 444,010   | 98.47      | 97.91               |

**MRACEORG with responses in ascending order calculated variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.2 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Char

**Column:** 1452-1457

**SAS Variable Name:** MRACEASC

**Prologue:**

**Description:** MRACE with 7,8,9s removed, in ascending order

| Value  | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|--------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 7      | Don't know/Not sure<br>Notes: MRACEORG = 7  | 1,493     | 0.33       | 0.45                |
| 9      | Refused<br>Notes: MRACEORG = 9  | 5,391     | 1.20       | 1.64                |
| BLANK  | Missing<br>Notes: MRACEASC = Missing  | 181       |            |                     |
| HIDDEN | Data not displayed<br>Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report | 444,010   | 98.47      | 97.91               |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Computed Preferred Race**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.3 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1458-1459

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PRACE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Preferred race category

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | White<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 1  | 377,394   | 83.70      | 78.46               |
| 2     | Black or African American<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 2  | 38,541    | 8.55       | 10.66               |
| 3     | Asian<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 3  | 8,629     | 1.91       | 3.69                |
| 4     | Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 4                            | 1,916     | 0.42       | 0.45                |
| 5     | American Indian or Alaskan Native<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 5                                    | 7,880     | 1.75       | 1.87                |
| 6     | Other race<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 6   | 8,653     | 1.92       | 2.50                |
| 7     | No preferred race<br>Notes: MRACEASC >= 12 and ORACE2 = 7 or 9                              | 990       | 0.22       | 0.27                |
| 8     | Multiracial but preferred race not asked<br>Notes: MRACEASC >= 12 and ORACE2 = 8 or Missing | 8         | 0.00       | 0.00                |
| 77    | Don't know/Not sure<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 7  | 1,493     | 0.33       | 0.45                |
| 99    | Refused<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 9  | 5,391     | 1.20       | 1.64                |
| BLANK | Missing<br>Notes: MRACEASC = Missing  | 180       |            |                     |

**Computed non-Hispanic Race including Multiracial**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.4 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1460-1461

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MRACE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Multiracial race categorization

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | White only<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 1                                     | 373,016   | 82.73      | 77.53               |
| 2     | Black or African American only<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 2                 | 37,737    | 8.37       | 10.37               |
| 3     | Asian Only<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 3                                     | 8,079     | 1.79       | 3.58                |
| 4     | Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander only<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 4 | 1,155     | 0.26       | 0.36                |
| 5     | American Indian or Alaskan Native only<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 5         | 7,085     | 1.57       | 1.69                |
| 6     | Other race only<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 6                                | 8,373     | 1.86       | 2.41                |
| 7     | Multiracial<br>Notes: MRACEASC >= 12                                  | 8,565     | 1.90       | 1.97                |
| 77    | Don't know/Not sure<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 7                            | 1,493     | 0.33       | 0.45                |
| 99    | Refused<br>Notes: MRACEASC = 9  | 5,391     | 1.20       | 1.64                |
| BLANK | Missing<br>Notes: MRACEASC = Missing                                  | 181       |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Computed Race-Ethnicity grouping**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.5 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1462

**SAS Variable Name:** RACE2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Race/ethnicity categories

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | White only, non-Hispanic<br>Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 1                                     | 351,951   | 78.05      | 68.09               |
| 2     | Black only, non-Hispanic<br>Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 2                                     | 36,215    | 8.03       | 9.75                |
| 3     | Asian only, non-Hispanic<br>Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 3                                     | 7,751     | 1.72       | 3.46                |
| 4     | Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander only, Non-Hispanic<br>Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 4 | 1,010     | 0.22       | 0.31                |
| 5     | American Indian or Alaskan Native only, Non-Hispanic<br>Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 5         | 6,034     | 1.34       | 1.05                |
| 6     | Other race only, non-Hispanic<br>Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 6                                | 2,145     | 0.48       | 0.49                |
| 7     | Multiracial, non-Hispanic<br>Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 7                                    | 7,688     | 1.70       | 1.66                |
| 8     | Hispanic<br>Notes: HISPANC2 = 1  | 31,910    | 7.08       | 13.94               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not sure/Refused<br>Notes: HISPANC2 = 7 or 9 or _MRACE = 77 or 99 and HISPANC2 = 2      | 6,248     | 1.39       | 1.25                |
| BLANK | Missing<br>Notes: HISPANC2 = Missing or _MRACE = Missing   | 123       |            |                     |

**Create Computed Non-Hispanic Whites/All Others Race Categories Race/Ethnic Group Codes Used In Post-Stratification Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.6 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1463

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RACEG2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** White/Hispanic race group

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Non-Hispanic White<br>Notes: RACE2 = 1                                  | 351,951   | 78.05      | 68.09               |
| 2     | Non-White or Hispanic<br>Notes: RACE2 = 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 | 92,753    | 20.57      | 30.66               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not sure/Refused<br>Notes: RACE2 = 9                         | 6,248     | 1.39       | 1.25                |
| BLANK |   | 123       |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Computed Five level race/ethnicity category.**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.7 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1464

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RACEGR2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Five-level race/ethnicity category

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | White only, Non-Hispanic<br>Notes: RACE2 = 1                     | 351,951   | 78.05      | 68.09               |
| 2     | Black only, Non-Hispanic<br>Notes: RACE2 = 2                     | 36,215    | 8.03       | 9.75                |
| 3     | Other race only, Non-Hispanic<br>Notes: RACE2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 | 16,940    | 3.76       | 5.31                |
| 4     | Multiracial, Non-Hispanic<br>Notes: RACE2 = 7                    | 7,688     | 1.70       | 1.66                |
| 5     | Hispanic<br>Notes: RACE2 = 8                                     | 31,910    | 7.08       | 13.94               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not sure/Refused<br>Notes: RACE2 = 9                  | 6,248     | 1.39       | 1.25                |
| BLANK |  | 123       |            |                     |

**Computed race groups used for internet prevalence tables**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.8 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1465

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RACE\_G

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Race groups used for internet prevalence tables

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | White - Non-Hispanic<br>Notes: _RACEGR2 = 1                                      | 351,951   | 79.14      | 68.95               |
| 2     | Black - Non-Hispanic<br>Notes: _RACEGR2 = 2                                      | 36,215    | 8.14       | 9.87                |
| 3     | Hispanic<br>Notes: _RACEGR2 = 5  | 31,910    | 7.18       | 14.12               |
| 4     | Other race only, Non-Hispanic<br>Notes: _RACEGR2 = 3                             | 16,940    | 3.81       | 5.37                |
| 5     | Multiracial, Non-Hispanic<br>Notes: _RACEGR2 = 4                                 | 7,688     | 1.73       | 1.68                |
| BLANK | Don't know/Not sure/Refused component question<br>Notes: _RACEGR2 = 9 or Missing | 6,371     |            |                     |

BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010

**Computed number of census race categories chosen**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.9 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1466

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CNRACE

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of census race categories chosen

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0     | Other/do not know/refused<br>Notes: 6 <= MRACEASC <= 9         | 15,257    | 3.38       | 4.50                |
| 1     | 1 category chosen<br>Notes: MRACEASC had one race category     | 428,069   | 94.90      | 93.73               |
| 2     | 2 category chosen<br>Notes: MRACEASC had two race categories   | 6,832     | 1.51       | 1.60                |
| 3     | 3 category chosen<br>Notes: MRACEASC had three race categories | 841       | 0.19       | 0.16                |
| 4     | 4 category chosen<br>Notes: MRACEASC had four race categories  | 54        | 0.01       | 0.01                |
| 5     | 5 category chosen<br>Notes: MRACEASC had five race categories  | 22        | 0.00       | 0.00                |

**Computed number of census race categories chosen, collapsed**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.10 Calculated Race Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1467

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CNRACEC

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of census race categories chosen, collapsed

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | One category chosen<br>Notes: _CNRACE = 1           | 428,069   | 98.22      | 98.15               |
| 2     | Two or more categories chosen<br>Notes: _CNRACE > 1 | 7,749     | 1.78       | 1.85                |
| BLANK | _CNRACE = 0 or missing<br>Notes: _CNRACE = 0        | 15,257    |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Reported age in five-year age categories calculated variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.11 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1468-1469

**SAS Variable Name:** \_AGEG5YR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Fourteen-level age category

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Age 18 to 24<br>Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 24             | 12,621    | 2.80       | 9.98                |
| 2     | Age 25 to 29<br>Notes: 25 <= AGE <= 29             | 13,638    | 3.02       | 6.81                |
| 3     | Age 30 to 34<br>Notes: 30 <= AGE <= 34             | 21,273    | 4.72       | 9.88                |
| 4     | Age 35 to 39<br>Notes: 35 <= AGE <= 39             | 27,001    | 5.99       | 9.47                |
| 5     | Age 40 to 44<br>Notes: 40 <= AGE <= 44             | 31,642    | 7.01       | 11.18               |
| 6     | Age 45 to 49<br>Notes: 45 <= AGE <= 49             | 39,192    | 8.69       | 9.05                |
| 7     | Age 50 to 54<br>Notes: 50 <= AGE <= 54             | 46,885    | 10.39      | 10.39               |
| 8     | Age 55 to 59<br>Notes: 55 <= AGE <= 59             | 50,794    | 11.26      | 7.58                |
| 9     | Age 60 to 64<br>Notes: 60 <= AGE <= 64             | 51,713    | 11.46      | 7.26                |
| 10    | Age 65 to 69<br>Notes: 65 <= AGE <= 69             | 45,620    | 10.11      | 5.37                |
| 11    | Age 70 to 74<br>Notes: 70 <= AGE <= 74             | 37,234    | 8.25       | 4.12                |
| 12    | Age 75 to 79<br>Notes: 75 <= AGE <= 79             | 29,789    | 6.60       | 3.79                |
| 13    | Age 80 or older<br>Notes: 80 <= AGE <= 99          | 39,453    | 8.75       | 4.46                |
| 14    | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: 7 <= AGE <= 9 | 4,220     | 0.94       | 0.64                |

**Reported age in two age groups calculated variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.12 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1470

**SAS Variable Name:** \_AGE65YR

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Two-level age category

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Age 18 to 64<br>Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 64             | 294,759   | 65.35      | 81.62               |
| 2     | Age 65 or older<br>Notes: 65 <= AGE <= 99          | 152,096   | 33.72      | 17.74               |
| 3     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: 7 <= AGE <= 9 | 4,220     | 0.94       | 0.64                |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Imputed age in six groups**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.13 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1471

**SAS Variable Name:** \_AGE\_G

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Six-level imputed age category

| Value | Value Label                            | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Age 18 to 24<br>Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 24 | 12,621    | 2.80       | 9.98                |
| 2     | Age 25 to 34<br>Notes: 25 <= AGE <= 34 | 34,911    | 7.74       | 16.70               |
| 3     | Age 35 to 44<br>Notes: 35 <= AGE <= 44 | 58,643    | 13.00      | 20.65               |
| 4     | Age 45 to 54<br>Notes: 45 <= AGE <= 54 | 86,738    | 19.23      | 19.60               |
| 5     | Age 55 to 64<br>Notes: 55 <= AGE <= 64 | 106,037   | 23.51      | 15.32               |
| 6     | Age 65 or older<br>Notes: AGE >= 65    | 152,125   | 33.72      | 17.74               |

**Computed Height in Inches**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.14 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1472-1474

**SAS Variable Name:** HTIN3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Reported height in inches

| Value   | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|---------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 998 | Height in inches<br>Notes: 0001 <= HEIGHT3 <= 7776 or 7778 <= HEIGHT3 <= 9998 (metric HEIGHT3 value multiplied by 100 and divided by 2.54) | 445,077   | 98.67      | 98.31               |
| 999     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: HEIGHT3 = 7777 or 9999 or Missing   | 5,998     | 1.33       | 1.69                |

**Computed Height in Meters**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.15 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1475-1477

**SAS Variable Name:** HTM3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Reported height in meters

| Value   | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|---------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 998 | Height in meters [2 implied decimal places]<br>Notes: 0001 <= HEIGHT3 <= 7776 or 7778 <= HEIGHT3 <= 9998 (non-metric HEIGHT3 value multiplied by 2.54 and divided by 100) | 445,077   | 98.67      | 98.31               |
| 999     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: HEIGHT3 = 7777 or 9999 or Missing  | 5,998     | 1.33       | 1.69                |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Computed Weight in Kilograms**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.16 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1478-1482

**SAS Variable Name:** WTKG2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Reported weight in kilograms

| Value     | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-----------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 99998 | Weight in kilograms [2 implied decimal places]<br>Notes: 0001 <= WEIGHT2 <= 7776 or 7778 <= WEIGHT2 <= 9998 (non-metric WEIGHT2 value divided by 2.2) | 432,377   | 95.85      | 96.29               |
| 99999     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: WEIGHT2 = 7777 or 9999 or Missing  | 18,698    | 4.15       | 3.71                |

**Computed body mass index**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.17 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1483-1486

**SAS Variable Name:** \_BMI4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Body Mass Index (BMI)

| Value    | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 - 9998 | 1 or greater<br>Notes: WTKG2/(HTM3*HTM3) (Has 2 implied decimal places)      | 429,662   | 95.25      | 95.47               |
| 9999     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: WTKG2 = 777 or 999 or HTM3 = 777 or 999 | 21,413    | 4.75       | 4.53                |

**Computed body mass index categories**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.18 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1487

**SAS Variable Name:** \_BMI4CAT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Three-categories of Body Mass Index (BMI)

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Neither overweight nor obese<br>Notes: _BMI4 < 2500 (_BMI4 has 2 implied decimal places) | 150,355   | 33.33      | 34.28               |
| 2     | Overweight<br>Notes: 2500 <= _BMI4 < 3000  | 157,348   | 34.88      | 34.62               |
| 3     | Obese<br>Notes: 3000 <= _BMI4 < 9999   | 121,959   | 27.04      | 26.57               |
| 9     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: _BMI4 = 9999  | 21,413    | 4.75       | 4.53                |

**Overweight or obese calculated variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.19 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1488

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFBMI4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults who have a body mass index greater than 25.00 (Overweight or Obese)

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | No<br>Notes: 0 <= _BMI4 < 2500 (_BMI4 has 2 implied decimal places) | 150,355   | 33.33      | 34.28               |
| 2     | Yes<br>Notes: 2500 <= _BMI4 < 9999                                  | 279,307   | 61.92      | 61.19               |
| 9     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: _BMI4 = 9999                   | 21,413    | 4.75       | 4.53                |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Computed number of children in household**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.20 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1489

**SAS Variable Name:** \_CHLDCNT

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Number of children in household

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | No children in household<br>Notes: CHILDREN = 88                 | 328,579   | 72.84      | 56.92               |
| 2     | One child in household<br>Notes: CHILDREN = 01                   | 47,695    | 10.57      | 16.30               |
| 3     | Two children in household<br>Notes: CHILDREN = 02                | 45,175    | 10.01      | 16.28               |
| 4     | Three children in household<br>Notes: CHILDREN = 03              | 18,673    | 4.14       | 6.70                |
| 5     | Four children in household<br>Notes: CHILDREN = 04               | 6,298     | 1.40       | 2.23                |
| 6     | Five or more children in household<br>Notes: 05 <= CHILDREN < 88 | 2,936     | 0.65       | 1.06                |
| 9     | Don't know/Not sure/Missing<br>Notes: CHILDREN = 99              | 1,719     | 0.38       | 0.51                |

**Computed level of education completed categories**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.21 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1490

**SAS Variable Name:** \_EDUCAG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Level of education completed

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Did not graduate High School<br>Notes: EDUCA = 1 or 2 or 3     | 43,295    | 9.60       | 10.17               |
| 2     | Graduated High School<br>Notes: EDUCA = 4                      | 134,470   | 29.81      | 27.64               |
| 3     | Attended College or Technical School<br>Notes: EDUCA = 5       | 119,390   | 26.47      | 26.05               |
| 4     | Graduated from College or Technical School<br>Notes: EDUCA = 6 | 152,310   | 33.77      | 35.71               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not sure/Missing<br>Notes: EDUCA = 9 or Missing     | 1,610     | 0.36       | 0.44                |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Computed income categories**

**Calculated Variables:** 12.22 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1491

**SAS Variable Name:** \_INCOMG

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Income categories

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Less than \$15,000<br>Notes: INCOME2 = 1 or 2                       | 47,155    | 10.45      | 9.31                |
| 2     | \$15,000 to less than \$25,000<br>Notes: INCOME2 = 3 or 4           | 70,449    | 15.62      | 13.87               |
| 3     | \$25,000 to less than \$35,000<br>Notes: INCOME2 = 5                | 46,796    | 10.37      | 9.08                |
| 4     | \$35,000 to less than \$50,000<br>Notes: INCOME2 = 6                | 58,591    | 12.99      | 11.87               |
| 5     | \$50,000 or more<br>Notes: INCOME2 = 7 or 8                         | 163,587   | 36.27      | 42.51               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not sure/Missing<br>Notes: INCOME2 = 77 or 99 or Missing | 64,497    | 14.30      | 13.36               |

**Computed drink-occasions-per-day**

**Calculated Variables:** 13.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1492-1494

**SAS Variable Name:** DROCDY2\_

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Drink-occasions-per-day

| Value   | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|---------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0       | No Drink-Occasions per day<br>Notes: ALCDAY4 = 888 or DRNKANY4 = 2   | 235,894   | 52.30      | 47.43               |
| 1 - 899 | Drink-Occasions per day<br>Notes: ALCDAY4 <= 231   | 205,148   | 45.48      | 50.13               |
| 900     | Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing<br>Notes: ALCDAY4 = 777 or 999 or Missing or DRNKANY4 = 7 or 9 or Missing | 10,033    | 2.22       | 2.45                |

**Binge Drinking Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 13.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1495

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFBING4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Binge drinkers (males having five or more drinks on one occasion, females having four or more drinks on one occasion)

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | No<br>Notes: ALCDAY4 < 300 and DRNK3GE5 = 0 or ALCDAY4 = 888   | 394,733   | 87.51      | 82.89               |
| 2     | Yes<br>Notes: ALCDAY4 < 300 and DRNK3GE5 = 1   | 45,533    | 10.09      | 14.29               |
| 9     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: DRNK3GE5 = 7 or 9 or Missing or ALCDAY4 = 777 or 999 or Missing | 10,809    | 2.40       | 2.82                |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Computed number of drinks of alcohol beverages per day**

**Calculated Variables:** 13.3 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1496-1499

**SAS Variable Name:** \_DRNKDY3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Calculated total number of alcoholic beverages consumed per day

| Value    | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0        | Did not drink<br>Notes: ALCDAY4 = 888  | 235,894   | 52.30      | 47.43               |
| 1 - 9899 | Number of drinks per day<br>Notes: ALCDAY4 / 7 per week or ALCDAY4 / 30 per month * AVEDRNK2 | 201,454   | 44.66      | 49.15               |
| 9900     | Don't know/Not sure/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: ALCDAY4 = 777 or 999 or Missing                | 13,727    | 3.04       | 3.42                |

**Computed total number drinks a month**

**Calculated Variables:** 13.4 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1500-1503

**SAS Variable Name:** \_DRNKMO3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Calculated total number of alcoholic beverages consumed per month

| Value    | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 0        | Did not drink in the past month<br>Notes: _DRNKDY3 = 0 | 235,894   | 52.30      | 47.43               |
| 1 - 9998 | Number of Drinks<br>Notes: _DRNKDY3 * 30               | 215,181   | 47.70      | 52.57               |

**Heavy Alcohol Consumption Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 13.5 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1504

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFDRHV3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Heavy drinkers (adult men having more than two drinks per day and adult women having more than one drink per day)

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | No<br>Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY3 <= 2 or SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY3 <= 1 or ALCDAY4 = 888 | 417,332   | 92.52      | 91.88               |
| 2     | Yes<br>Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY3 > 2 or SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY3 > 1                   | 20,016    | 4.44       | 4.69                |
| 9     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: _DRNKDY3 = 900                                  | 13,727    | 3.04       | 3.42                |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Adult Men Heavy Alcohol Consumption Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 13.6 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1505

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFDRMN3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adult Men that are Heavy drinkers (having more than two drinks per day)

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | No<br>Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY3 <= 2 or ALCDAY4 = 888 | 155,113   | 91.18      | 90.81               |
| 2     | Yes<br>Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY3 > 2                  | 8,718     | 5.12       | 5.28                |
| 9     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: _DRNKDY3 = 900     | 6,283     | 3.69       | 3.91                |
| BLANK | Respondent is female<br>Notes: SEX = 2                  | 280,961   |            |                     |

**Adult Women Heavy Alcohol Consumption Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 13.7 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1506

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFDRWM3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adult Women that are Heavy drinkers (having more than one drink per day)

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | No<br>Notes: SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY3 <= 1 or ALCDAY4 = 888 | 262,219   | 93.33      | 92.90               |
| 2     | Yes<br>Notes: SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY3 > 1                  | 11,298    | 4.02       | 4.14                |
| 9     | Don't know/Refused/Missing<br>Notes: _DRNKDY3 = 900     | 7,444     | 2.65       | 2.96                |
| BLANK | Respondent is male<br>Notes: SEX = 1                    | 170,114   |            |                     |

**Flu Shot Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 14.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1507

**SAS Variable Name:** \_FLSHOT4

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults aged 65+ who have had a flu shot within the past year

| Value | Value Label                             | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes<br>Notes: AGE >=65 and FLUSHOT4 = 1 | 98,417    | 62.96      | 62.00               |
| 2     | No                                      | 49,729    | 31.81      | 31.27               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing  | 8,170     | 5.23       | 6.73                |
| BLANK | Age Less Than 65                        | 294,759   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Pneumonia Vaccination Calculated Variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 14.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1508

**SAS Variable Name:** \_PNEUMO2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults aged 65+ who have ever had a pneumonia vaccination

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes<br>Notes: AGE >= 65 and PNEUVAC3 = 1   | 98,115    | 62.77      | 60.97               |
| 2     | No<br>Notes: AGE >= 65 and PNEUVAC3 = 2  | 45,258    | 28.95      | 29.21               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing<br>Notes: AGE = 7 or 9 or Missing or PNEUVAC3 = 7 or 9 or Missing | 12,943    | 8.28       | 9.83                |
| BLANK | Age Less Than 65<br>Notes: AGE < 65  | 294,759   |            |                     |

**Always or Nearly Always Wear Seat Belts**

**Calculated Variables:** 16.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1509

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFSEAT2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Always or Nearly Always Wear Seat Belts Calculated Variable

| Value | Value Label                                | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Always or Almost Always Wear Seat Belt     | 414,820   | 91.96      | 91.57               |
| 2     | Sometimes, Seldom, or Never Wear Seat Belt | 24,922    | 5.53       | 5.14                |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing     | 11,333    | 2.51       | 3.29                |

**Always Wear Seat Belts**

**Calculated Variables:** 16.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1510

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFSEAT3

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Always Wear Seat Belts Calculated Variable

| Value | Value Label                            | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Always Wear Seat Belt                  | 375,997   | 83.36      | 83.92               |
| 2     | Don't Always Wear Seat Belt            | 63,745    | 14.13      | 12.79               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing | 11,333    | 2.51       | 3.29                |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Women respondents aged 40+ that have had a mammogram in the past two years**

**Calculated Variables:** 18.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1511

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFMAM2Y

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Women respondents aged 40+ that have had a mammogram in the past two years

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes<br>Notes: SEX = 2 and AGE => 40 and HADMAM = 1 and HOWLONG = 1 or 2   | 168,890   | 71.85      | 71.61               |
| 2     | No<br>Notes: SEX = 2 and AGE => 40 and HADMAM = 1 and HOWLONG = 3 or 4 or 5   | 55,364    | 23.55      | 23.41               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure/Refused<br>Notes: SEX = 2 and AGE => 40 and HADMAM = 1 and HOWLONG = 7 or 9 or SEX = 2 and HADMAM = 7 or 9 or SEX = 2 and AGE = 7 or 9 or missing | 10,816    | 4.60       | 4.98                |
| BLANK | Missing or Age less than 40 or Male<br>Notes: SEX = 1 or SEX = 2 and AGE < 40 or SEX = 2 and AGE => 40 and HADMAM = missing   | 216,005   |            |                     |

**Women respondents aged 50+ that have had a mammogram in the past two years**

**Calculated Variables:** 18.2 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1512

**SAS Variable Name:** \_MAM502Y

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Women respondents aged 50+ that have had a mammogram in the past two years

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes<br>Notes: SEX = 2 and AGE => 50 and HADMAM = 1 and HOWLONG = 1 or 2   | 140,343   | 73.15      | 73.86               |
| 2     | No<br>Notes: SEX = 2 and AGE => 50 and HADMAM = 1 and HOWLONG = 3 or 4 or 5   | 41,917    | 21.85      | 20.47               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure/Refused<br>Notes: SEX = 2 and AGE => 50 and HADMAM = 1 and HOWLONG = 7 or 9 or SEX = 2 and HADMAM = 7 or 9 or SEX = 2 and AGE = 7 or 9 or missing | 9,591     | 5.00       | 5.67                |
| BLANK | Missing or Age less than 50 or Male<br>Notes: SEX = 1 or SEX = 2 and AGE < 50 or SEX = 2 and AGE => 50 and HADMAM = missing   | 259,224   |            |                     |

**Women respondents aged 18+ that have had a pap test in the past three years**

**Calculated Variables:** 18.3 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1513

**SAS Variable Name:** \_RFPAP32

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Women respondents aged 18+ that have had a pap test in the past three years

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes<br>Notes: SEX = 2 and AGE => 18 and HADPAP2 = 1 and LASTPAP2 = 1 or 2 or 3   | 144,955   | 76.53      | 79.32               |
| 2     | No<br>Notes: SEX = 2 and AGE => 18 and HADPAP2 = 1 and LASTPAP2 = 4 or 5 or 6 or SEX = 2 and AGE => 18 and HADPAP2 = 2   | 38,206    | 20.17      | 17.52               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure/Refused<br>Notes: SEX = 2 and AGE => 18 and HADPAP2 = 1 and LASTPAP2 = 7 or 9 or SEX = 2 and AGE => 18 and HADPAP2 = 7 or 9 or SEX = 2 and AGE = 7 or 9 or missing                             | 6,239     | 3.29       | 3.16                |
| BLANK | Missing or Male<br>Notes: SEX = 2 and HADHYST2 = 1 and PREGNANT = 2 or 7 or 9 or missing or SEX = 2 and AGE => 18 and HADPAP2 = 1 and LASTPAP2 = missing or SEX = 2 and AGE => 18 and HADPAP2 = missing or SEX = 1 | 261,675   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Male respondents aged 40+ that have had a PSA test in the past 2 years**

Calculated Variables  
bles:

Type: Num

Column: 1514

SAS Variable Name: \_RFPSA2Y

Prologue:

Description: Male respondents aged 40+ that have had a PSA test in the past 2 years

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes<br>Notes: SEX = 1 and AGE => 40 and PSATEST = 1 and PSATIME = 1 or 2  | 77,776    | 56.38      | 50.26               |
| 2     | No<br>Notes: SEX = 1 and AGE => 40 and PSATEST = 1 and PSATIME = 3 or 4 or 5 or SEX = 1 and AGE => 40 and PSATEST = 2   | 51,023    | 36.98      | 42.56               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure/Refused<br>Notes: SEX = 1 and AGE => 40 and PSATEST = 1 and PSATIME = 7 or 9 or SEX = 1 and AGE => 40 and PSATEST = 7 or 9 or SEX = 1 and AGE = 7 or 9 or missing           | 9,157     | 6.64       | 7.19                |
| BLANK | Missing or Age less than 40 or Female<br>Notes: SEX = 1 and AGE => 40 and PSATEST = 1 and PSATIME = missing or SEX = 1 and AGE => 40 and PSATEST = missing or SEX = 1 and AGE = < 40 or SEX = 2 | 313,119   |            |                     |

**Respondents aged 50+ that have had a blood stool test within the past two years**

Calculated Variables  
bles:

Type: Num

Column: 1515

SAS Variable Name: \_RFBLDS2

Prologue:

Description: Respondents aged 50+ that have had a blood stool test within the past two years

| Value | Value Label  | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes<br>Notes: AGE => 50 and BLDSTOOL = 1 and LSTBLDS3 = 1 or 2   | 52,872    | 17.75      | 17.51               |
| 2     | No<br>Notes: AGE => 50 and BLDSTOOL = 1 and LSTBLDS3 = 3 or 4 or AGE => 50 and BLDSTOOL = 2  | 233,397   | 78.36      | 77.97               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure/Refused<br>Notes: AGE => 50 and BLDSTOOL = 1 and LSTBLDS3 = 7 or 9 or AGE => 50 and BLDSTOOL = 7 or 9 or AGE = 7 or 9 or missing | 11,573    | 3.89       | 4.51                |
| BLANK | Missing or Age less than 50<br>Notes: AGE => 50 and BLDSTOOL = 1 and LSTBLDS3 = missing or AGE => 50 and BLDSTOOL = missing or AGE < 50              | 153,233   |            |                     |

**Respondents aged 50 or older that have had a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy**

Calculated Variables  
bles:

Type: Num

Column: 1516

SAS Variable Name: \_RFSIGM2

Prologue:

Description: Respondents aged 50 or older that have had a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes<br>Notes: AGE => 50 and HADSIGM3 = 1  | 195,219   | 65.60      | 63.56               |
| 2     | No<br>Notes: AGE => 50 and HADSIGM3 = 2   | 94,985    | 31.92      | 33.07               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure/Refused<br>Notes: AGE => 50 and HADSIGM3 = 7 or 9   | 7,370     | 2.48       | 3.36                |
| BLANK | Missing or Age less than 50<br>Notes: AGE => 50 and HADSIGM3 = missing or AGE = 7 or 9 or missing or AGE < 50 | 153,501   |            |                     |

**BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
CODEBOOK REPORT, 2010**

**Ever been tested for HIV calculated variable**

**Calculated Variables:** 21.1 Calculated Variables

**Type:** Num

**Column:** 1517

**SAS Variable Name:** \_AIDTST2

**Prologue:**

**Description:** Adults aged 18-64 that have ever been tested for HIV

| Value | Value Label   | Frequency | Percentage | Weighted Percentage |
|-------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | Yes<br>Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 64 and HIVTST5 = 1   | 100,450   | 34.57      | 38.53               |
| 2     | No<br>Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 64 and HIVTST5 = 2  | 177,106   | 60.94      | 57.18               |
| 9     | Don't know/Not Sure/Refused<br>Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 64 and HIVTST5 = 7 or 9 or AGE = 7 or 9 or Missing | 13,053    | 4.49       | 4.29                |
| BLANK | Missing or Age greater than 64<br>Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 64 and HIVTST5 = Missing or AGE > 64            | 160,466   |            |                     |